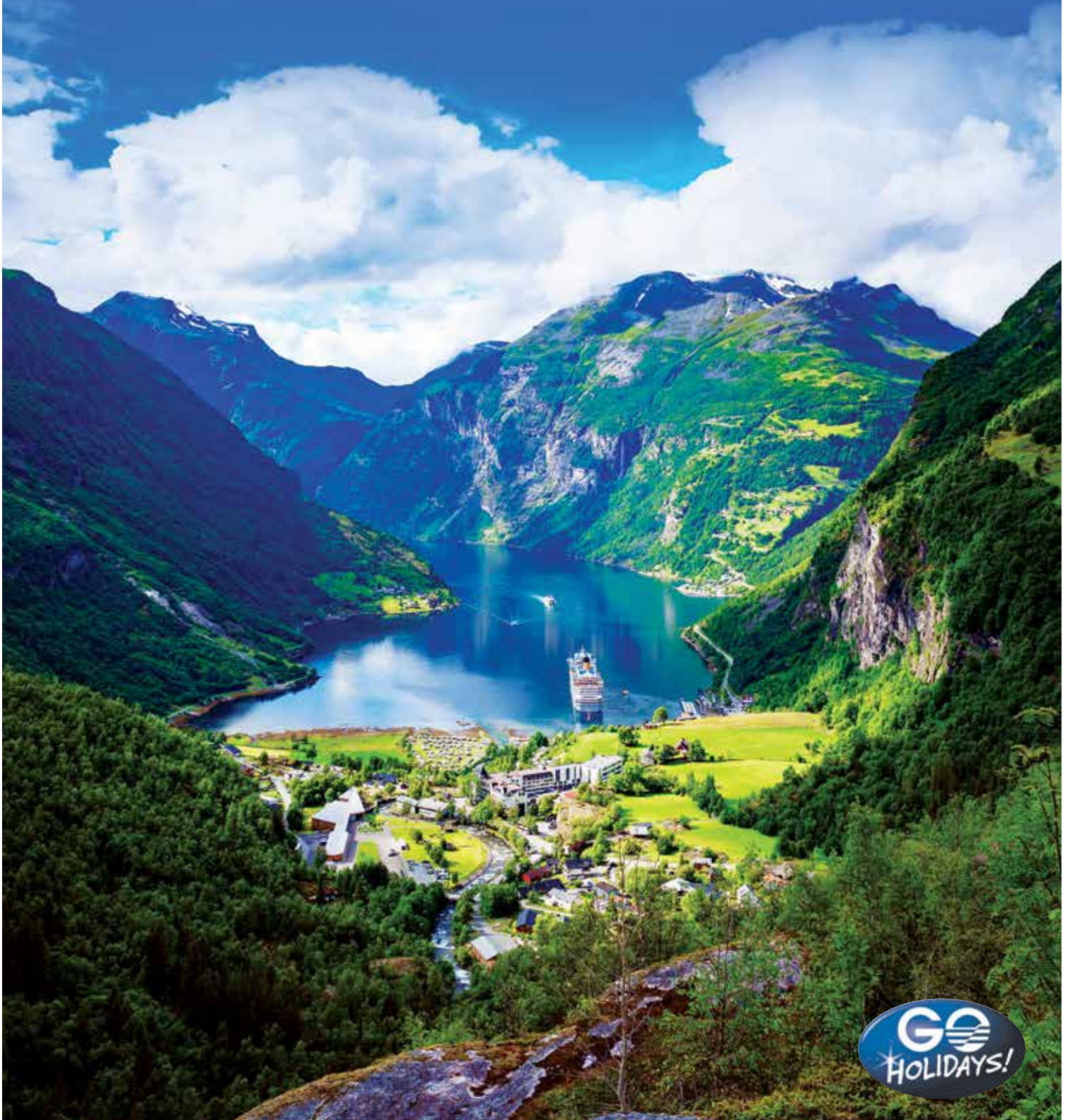


2019

CENTRAL EUROPE & SCANDINAVIA



Central Europe & Scandinavia

Let **GO Holidays** show you everything Central Europe and Scandinavia have to offer. Spread across 14 countries there is no end to the diversity of magical art-filled cities and jaw-dropping landscapes to uncover. Discover breathtaking Alpine panoramas, medieval cobbled streets and imperial palaces, or marvel at majestic fjords and the northern lights.

GO Holidays are experts at creating holidays to suit a wide variety of tastes and budgets. Whatever your needs, you can trust our dedicated travel professionals to organise your dream holiday.



Contents

How To Use This Brochure	4
Travel Tips	6
Experiences You'll Love	8
Stopovers	10
Exploring Europe	12
Car Hire	13
Central Europe	16
Germany	18
Netherlands	32
Belgium	38
Switzerland	42
Austria	52
Czech Republic	56
Hungary	61
Poland	65
Croatia	68
Scandinavia	74
Extended Touring	76
Denmark	80
Sweden	84
Norway	88
Finland	94
Iceland	98
Accommodation Index	102
Booking Conditions	103



How To Use This Brochure

Accommodation Ratings

The ratings featured in this brochure will provide a general indication of the standard of accommodation and may alter throughout the year due to a change of circumstance. These are our views and are not related to any other rating system. We recommend checking with your travel consultant to find the accommodation that best suits your needs and budget.

- ◆◆◆ Comfortable
- ◆◆◆◆ Superior
- ◆◆◆◆◆ Deluxe
- ◇ Half rating


Pricing Guide


Prices in this brochure are based on the lowest available price at the time of print and are a guide only. All prices are subject to availability and subject to change due to factors such as currency fluctuations, taxes or seasonal surcharges.


Accommodation 'From' prices are per person per night twin share using the lead-in room type in low season based on the length of stay indicated on the individual property listing. A minimum stay is generally required. Where a price for more than a one night stay is featured, the nights must be taken consecutively.


Ask your travel consultant for the best price available, other room types or travel dates and refer to the inside back cover for our complete booking conditions.


What the Symbols mean

 **FREE** Properties offering free Wi-Fi access in common areas and rooms.

 Properties offering in-room disabled facilities.

 Properties offering facilities catering for families, which may include kids club, family rooms, child menus, highchairs and cots.

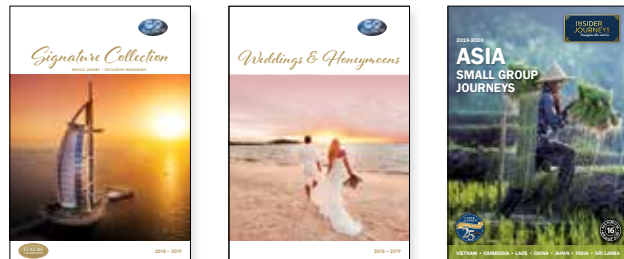
 **Buy Now Book Later** tour options give the flexibility to pay for 'must do' tours before you travel and book when you arrive. Just pick the day that suits you and call us up to 24 hours in advance to book.

 **Exclusive Packages** Our Product team have crafted a range of fantastic packages exclusively for our customers.

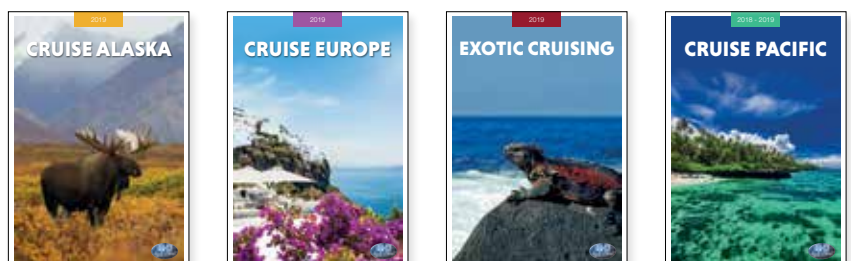
Let GO Holidays help you choose your perfect holiday



Specialty Collection



Cruise Collection





Why book a GO Holiday?

For over 40 years, GO Holidays has designed a comprehensive range of innovative travel ideas based on our own experiences, available through our preferred travel agent partners across New Zealand. Fantastic prices, a diverse range of holiday destinations, the widest choice of products and unmatched service ensures that when you book with GO Holidays it will truly be a memorable experience. You can be comfortable booking with us, knowing that all products featured in this brochure have been tried and tested by us or our overseas partners.

We hope you enjoy the GO Holidays difference!



GO Assist Help Desk

We know your holiday experience doesn't end until you are safely home. That's why our GO Assist Help Desk is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, should you require assistance during your holiday.



We Love It!

Look for this symbol to see some of our best selling products and experiences. Our customers love them and so will you!

Bonus Offers

Everyone loves a bonus offer! Free nights, free breakfasts and free room upgrades are just a few of the exceptional deals on offer with GO Holidays. Look for the BONUS offers through this brochure and ask about our special offers released throughout the year.

Tailor Made Holidays

Whether it's driving along the Amalfi coastline, seeing the majestic Northern Lights or exploring Australia's Red Centre, our team of travel experts can design a custom made itinerary just for you!

With our Tailor Made holidays anything is possible, let us create your dream holiday today.



Chapel Bridge, Lucerne, Switzerland

Travel Tips



Bavaria, Germany

Finland

When To Go

Central Europe offers a welcoming climate all year round. Enjoy warm sunny days and cooler evenings during the summer months (Jun – Aug). The winter season (Dec – Feb) experiences shorter days and very cold conditions. There is a chance of snowfall during winter, especially in mountainous regions.

Scandinavia's climate varies from north to south, with the south enjoying a temperate climate similar to Central Europe. In the north, particularly around the Arctic Circle, summer days are warm and long. The sun may not completely set during this time and is known as the Midnight Sun (mid May – mid Jul, months may vary between destinations). Take advantage of the endless light and go for a midnight hike, swim or play a round of midnight golf. During the winter (Nov – Mar) the days are short with temperatures below zero and plenty of snow. Look out for the Northern Lights, venture out on snowshoes or just sit around a cosy fire.

Visas & Passports

A valid passport is required with at least six months validity beyond the intended stay. A visa is not required for holiday travel for up to six months on arrival. New Zealand passport holders are able to spend up to three months without a visa in most European countries. Travellers also need to have sufficient means of support to maintain and accommodate themselves and hold a return ticket back to their departure point or another onward destination. Travel advice is available from the New Zealand Government Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade at www.safetravel.govt.nz.

Time

Europe (excluding Iceland and Finland) is 11 hours behind New Zealand Standard Time (NZST). Iceland is 12 hours behind NZST. Finland is 9 hours behind NZST. Daylight Saving Time is observed from March to October. Iceland does not observe Daylight Saving Time.

Currency

Austria, Belgium, Finland, Germany, Netherlands: Euro (EUR)

Switzerland: Swiss Franc (CHF)

Czech Republic: Czech Koruna (CZK)

Poland: Polish Zloty (PLN)

Denmark: Danish Krone (DKK)

Croatia: Croatian Kuna (HRK)

Sweden: Swedish Krona (SEK)

Norway: Norwegian Krone (NOK)

Hungary: Hungarian Forint (HUF)

Iceland: Icelandic Krona (ISK)

Languages

English is widely spoken in Central Europe & Scandinavia. German is spoken in Germany, Switzerland and Austria; Dutch is spoken in the Netherlands and Belgium, and French is spoken in Belgium and Switzerland. Czech is spoken in the Czech Republic, Hungarian in Hungary; Polish in Poland, Croatian in Croatia, Danish in Denmark, Swedish in Sweden; Norwegian in Norway; Finnish in Finland and Icelandic in Iceland.

Electricity

220-240V 50Hz. Two rounded prong. An international adapter is recommended.

Tipping

Throughout Europe, hotel and restaurant bills generally include a service charge. If you are pleased with the service you may also leave a tip. As a guide hotel porters generally expect a tip for carrying bags (1 Euro per bag). While not expected you may wish to leave a small tip in your room for housekeeping staff when you depart.

City Tax

Many cities throughout Europe charge a city tax. This amount is per person per night payable direct to your accommodation.

Getting Around

Travelling through Europe by car is easy. We recommend Avis and Europcar car hire. Please refer to pages 12 to 15 for more details.

Temperature

Temperature Average

Destination	Winter (Dec – Feb)	Summer (Jun – Aug)
Amsterdam, Netherlands	1°C to 7°C	14°C to 21°C
Berlin, Germany	1°C to 5°C	17°C to 25°C
Brussels, Belgium	4°C to 8°C	15°C to 23°C
Budapest, Hungary	-2°C to 3°C	15°C to 27°C
Copenhagen, Denmark	-2°C to 3°C	12°C to 21°C
Helsinki, Finland	-4°C to -1°C	16°C to 20°C
Krakow, Poland	1°C to 5°C	15°C to 25°C
Oslo, Norway	-5°C to -2°C	12°C to 18°C
Prague, Czech Republic	-4°C to 1°C	12°C to 22°C
Reykjavik, Iceland	-1°C to 3°C	9°C to 15°C
Vienna, Austria	2°C to 7°C	19°C to 28°C
Zagreb, Croatia	3°C to 8°C	21°C to 29°C
Zürich, Switzerland	-2°C to 3°C	13°C to 24°C



JAN MAYEN (NORWAY)

BARENTS SEA

NORWEGIAN SEA

WHITE SEA

ICELAND

REYKJAVÍK

FAROE ISLANDS (DENMARK)

TÓRSHAVN

TRONDHEIM

TROMSØ

KIRUNA

LULEÅ

OULU

UMEÅ

FINLAND

TAMPERE

TURKU

HELSINKI

SWEDEN

NORWAY

BERGEN

OSLO

GÄVLE

STOCKHOLM

GULF OF BOTHNIA

GOTHENBURG

NORTH SEA

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN

MALMÖ

BALTIC SEA

GDANSK

ESTONIA

LATVIA

LITHUANIA

RUSSIAN PROVINCE

RUSSIA

BELARUS

IRELAND

UNITED KINGDOM

AMSTERDAM

BERLIN

WARSAW

BRUSSELS

BRUGES

NETHERLANDS

GERMANY

LEIPZIG

POLAND

UKRAINE

LUXEMBOURG

FRANKFURT

PRAGUE

KRAKOW

STUTTGART

MUNICH

ZÜRICH

LUCERNE

SWITZERLAND

VIENNA

SALZBURG

AUSTRIA

SLOVAKIA

BUDAPEST

HUNGARY

ROMANIA

FRANCE

SLOVENIA

ZAGREB

CROATIA

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

SERBIA

SPLIT

DUBROVNIK

MONTENEGRO

KOSOVO

BULGARIA

ITALY

ALBANIA

MACEDONIA

GREECE

IRELAND

FRANCE

SPAIN

ITALY

GREECE

TURKEY

AFRICA

UAE

INDIA

RUSSIA

ICELAND

NORWAY

SWEDEN

FINLAND

UNITED KINGDOM

GERMANY

POLAND

IRELAND

FRANCE

ITALY

GREECE

TURKEY

CHINA



Experiences You'll Love

The best part about travelling is the experiences you have along the way. There are countless amazing things to see and do in Central Europe and Scandinavia. Here are a few of our favourites to help you create memories that will last a lifetime.

Get Natural

Be awed by the scale of the Norwegian Fjords and the vertical cliffs of the Troll Wall, herd reindeer in Finnish Lapland and unwind in the surreal geothermal waters of Iceland's Blue Lagoon.



Once Upon A Time...

Germany is a land of fairy tales. Explore medieval villages with brightly painted half-timber houses along The Romantic Road, marvel at the soaring spires of Neuschwanstein Castle, the inspiration for Disneyland's Sleeping Beauty Castle, or follow in Hansel and Gretel's footsteps in the Black Forest.



Eat, Drink & Be Merry

Take your morning caffeine with strudel in a Viennese coffeehouse, dip into a Swiss cheese fondue, raise a glass at Oktoberfest, select your favourite beer in Brussels or warm up with gluhwein at a Christmas market.



Lights, Camera, Action!

Relive the scenes from your favourite movies and TV shows. Visit Salzburg for the locations from The Sound of Music, stalk vampires in gothic Prague or follow in the footsteps of Game of Thrones' Jon Snow through Dubrovnik's Old Town in Croatia.



Chase the Northern Lights

Jump on a snowmobile or a sled pulled by eager huskies and search for the elusive and mesmerising Northern Lights. This natural phenomenon can be seen on clear, starry nights between October and March in Sweden, Norway, Finland and Iceland.



All Aboard

Let the train take the strain as you enjoy the views of glaciers, soaring Alpine peaks and crystal-clear lakes in Switzerland, or discover Norway in a nutshell on the breathtaking Flåm railway.



History, Art & Architecture

See the graffiti on the Berlin Wall or waltz past the imposing architecture and palaces of the Imperial cities of Vienna, Budapest and Prague. Navigate the canals of Bruges and Amsterdam and stroll along the colourful wharves of Nyhavn in Copenhagen.



Burj Al Arab, Dubai

Stopovers

Why not break the long flight to Europe with one of these great stopover destinations. Relax under the stars on a desert safari in Dubai or discover the fascinating culture in Abu Dhabi. Get a taste of Asia in Singapore and Hong Kong. Experience the 'Happiest Place on Earth' at Disneyland Resort in Anaheim. Our fantastic Stopover Packages are the perfect way to extend your stay.



3 Night Dubai Experience

Dubai is a destination like no other. This exciting city is famous for extraordinary architecture, beautiful beaches and fantastic shopping.

Learn about Dubai's rich history on a half day tour exploring the city's culture, coffee and colourful souks. Sip Arabic coffee beside a Bedouin tent, learn about Dubai's history and shop for gold, textiles and spices in the lively souks. Spend an evening at La Perle by Dragone for an unforgettable theatre experience. Be mesmerised by the gravity defying performers and the aerial and aquatic stunts.

INCLUDES

- 3 nights 5 star accommodation in a Deluxe City View Room at Sheraton Dubai Creek Hotel & Towers
- Breakfast daily
- Culture, Coffee and Colourful Souks half day tour
- La Perle by Dragone bronze theatre ticket
- Return private car transfers from Dubai Airport



From **\$655*** per person (DBX)

*From price based on 3 night package, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



3 Night Dubai in Style

From grand mosques, expansive deserts and colourful souks to luxury hotels and world-class shopping malls; Dubai is a stylish stopover destination.

Jump in a 1950s Land Rover for a stunning journey into the pristine Dubai Desert Conservation Reserve. Enjoy an authentic desert experience including camel rides, a falconry display, henna tattoos and dinner under the stars. Experience a night at the theatre and see the wonderful La Perle by Dragone.

In the heart of the Culture Village, along the shores of the historic Dubai Creek sits Palazzo Versace Dubai offering an elegant and comfortable place to retire to after exploring Dubai.

INCLUDES:

- 3 nights 5 star accommodation in a Deluxe Room Culture Village View at Palazzo Versace Dubai
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 7 hour Heritage Dinner Safari tour
- La Perle by Dragone bronze theatre ticket
- Return private car transfers from Dubai Airport



From **\$989*** per person (DXB)

*From price based on 3 night package, valid 5 May – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



3 Night Singapore Escape

Bustling Singapore is one of the most culturally diverse cities in Asia. Discover Singapore's local street food or its fine dining restaurants. Singapore is a shopper's paradise with its abundant malls, suburban town centres and old-fashioned shop houses. Stroll along Orchard Road, Marina Square and Marina Bay Sands for a myriad of retail centres.

See the main attractions of Singapore on a half day city tour. Take in the Padang, Thian Hock Keng Temple, Singapore Botanic Gardens, Chinatown and Little India. Explore the stunning Gardens by the Bay, a must see attraction. The Orchard Hotel Singapore is located in the heart of Singapore's premier shopping and entertainment district – the perfect base to explore Singapore.

INCLUDES

- 3 nights 4 star accommodation in a Deluxe Room at Orchard Hotel Singapore
- Full breakfast daily • Morning city tour
- Gardens by the Bay Bundle including admission to two conservatories, OCBC Skyway and one way transfer from hotel
- Return coach transfers from Singapore Airport



From **\$499*** per person (SIN)

*From price based on 3 night package, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 11 Sep, 23 Sep – 31 Oct 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



3 Night Hong Kong Essentials

Hong Kong is an unforgettable city, exotic, colourful and buzzing with people. From towering modern skyscrapers and sophisticated restaurants to street-style markets and roadside food stalls, Hong Kong will stimulate all your senses.

For the perfect introduction to Hong Kong take in the main attractions on a half day Hong Kong Island tour. Ride in a traditional sampan and shop for souvenirs at Stanley Market, before retiring to the Harbour Grand Hong Kong.

INCLUDES

- 3 nights 5 star accommodation in a Superior Harbour View Room at Harbour Grand Hong Kong
- Full breakfast daily
- Hong Kong Island half day tour
- Symphony of Lights cruise
- Return coach transfers from Hong Kong Airport
- **BONUS:** Guaranteed upgrade to a Deluxe Harbour View Room and late check-out until 4pm (subject to availability)



From **\$759*** per person (HKG)

*From price based on 3 night package, valid 8 – 11 Apr, 29 Apr – 16 Sep, 23 – 30 Sep, 6 – 11 Oct 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



3 Night Abu Dhabi Break

Abu Dhabi is a charming mix of old and new. Captivating culture, breathtaking luxury and warm, Arabian hospitality awaits you. Visit old souks, sip fragrant Arabic coffee, ride the sand dunes and admire the majestic mosques.

Explore Abu Dhabi on a half day city tour, seeing all the city's famous landmarks and sights, including a visit to Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque and a drive along Abu Dhabi Corniche. Spend an evening discovering the mysterious desert, take a thrilling journey over the sand dunes and enjoy an Arabic style dinner in a traditional camp.

INCLUDES

- 3 nights 5 star accommodation in a Deluxe Room at Jumierah at Etihad Towers
- Buffet breakfast daily
- Abu Dhabi half day city tour
- Desert Safari including dinner half day tour
- Return private car transfers from Abu Dhabi Airport

Note: Abu Dhabi half day city tour operates Mon, Wed, Sat.



From **\$755*** per person (AUH)

*From price based on 3 night package, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



3 Night Disneyland Resort Adventure

In the heart of Southern California's Orange County, world class theme parks, adrenalin pumping roller coasters and magical new worlds are all on your doorstep. Anaheim is the perfect stop for a fun filled family holiday.

Experience the wonders of Disneyland Resort with the 2 Day Disneyland Resort One Park Per Day ticket. There's so much to see and do and this ticket will allow you to enjoy one day in Disneyland Park and one day in Disney California Adventure Park during your stay. Only a short distance from the Disneyland Resort, Best Western PLUS Stovall's Inn offers a great retreat. After a long day exploring the parks, families will love the pool deck and the topiary gardens where the trees are shaped in various animal forms.

INCLUDES

- 3 nights 3 star accommodation in a Run of House Room at Best Western PLUS Stovall's Inn
- 2 Day Disneyland Resort One Park Per Day Ticket
- Return van transfers from Los Angeles Airport



From **\$749*** per person (ANA)

*From price based on 3 night package, valid 29 Apr – 9 May, 3 – 30 Sep, 4 – 27 Nov 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Alesund, Norway

Exploring Europe & Scandinavia

Exploring Central Europe and Scandinavia is easy with our great selection of touring and car hire options. Take advantage of our extensive range of sightseeing tours – a fantastic way to see the local highlights. Choose from fully escorted or independent extended tours through Germany, Switzerland, Croatia, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland and Iceland. Or hire a car and discover the sights at your own pace.

Car Hire

Car hire is a popular way to explore Central Europe and Scandinavia. The scenery is spectacular and ever-changing and you'll find plenty of points of interest to explore along the way. Why not try one of our popular self drive tours with itineraries offering a selection of accommodation and local experiences. Just add car hire and away you go! For your convenience, one way rentals are permitted between countries. In Europe, driving is on the right side of the road. Full details on car hire options can be found on pages 13 to 15.

Touring

We have selected some fabulous day and extended touring options to help you plan your dream European holiday. Learn the art of chocolate making in Brussels (page 39), or see the sights made famous by the movie, The Sound of Music (page 53). You'll find a great range of extended touring options designed so you can explore your favourite cities and countries in more depth. We've also put together city break packages in the key cities which combine accommodation, transfers and the most popular tours.

Hop-On Hop-Off Tours

Another great way to explore a city is on a Hop-On Hop-Off Tour. Sightseeing has never been so much fun! Hop-On and Hop-Off tours are offered in many cities across Central Europe and Scandinavia and are a great way to see the sights.

Tours are available in a variety of cities including Amsterdam, Berlin, Brussels, Budapest, Cologne, Copenhagen, Frankfurt, Hamburg, Helsinki, Krakow, Munich, Oslo, Prague Stockholm and Warsaw.

Distances by road (km)

Central Europe

AMSTERDAM																	
655	BERLIN																
268	828	BRUGES															
204	764	98	BRUSSELS														
1397	873	1450	1353	BUDAPEST													
791	439	983	920	1329	COPENHAGEN												
1906	1654	1965	1864	941	2054	DUBROVNIK											
440	549	498	398	964	819	1475	FRANKFURT										
985	1110	835	789	1269	1387	1398	575	GENEVA									
1220	602	1365	1300	391	1035	1416	981	1502	KRAKOW								
833	907	770	665	1048	1233	1323	421	265	1295	LUCERNE							
824	585	883	782	684	984	1064	393	584	917	367	MUNICH						
876	349	1005	904	525	783	1223	515	965	537	745	386	PRAGUE					
971	732	1030	929	545	1131	944	540	725	729	509	144	381	SALZBURG				
1146	638	1205	1104	243	1073	954	715	1016	473	799	435	292	295	VIENNA			
1191	572	1347	1330	870	1001	1659	1072	1597	295	1395	1072	687	971	714	WARSAW		
814	856	757	652	992	1192	1360	408	277	1235	53	316	682	458	742	1330	ZÜRICH	

Scandinavia

STOCKHOLM	469	526	990	484^	657
GOTHENBURG	293	754	950^	317	
OSLO	463	988^	606		
BERGEN	1450^	1068			
HELSINKI	1136^				
COPENHAGEN					

Iceland

REYKJAVÍK	179	451	475
VIK	272	458	
HÖFN	359		
MÝVATN			

Note: The figures on both charts refer to the most direct connections on motorways and main roads in kilometres. These driving distances are approximate and should be used as a guide only. For travel to other destinations throughout Central Europe and Scandinavia details are available on application. ^These distances do not include ferry crossing.



Stralsund, Germany

Avis

Why not add Avis to your travel plans and make the most of your holiday by enjoying the flexibility and convenience that an Avis car rental provides.

Situated at all major airport and city locations and offering a wide range of late model vehicles to choose from, all at great rates, renting with Avis is sure to make your holiday escape more enjoyable.

Includes:

- Unlimited kilometres
- Collision Damage Waiver (CDW)
- Third Party Liability
- Airport fee
- Local taxes
- Vehicle Licensing fee
- All vehicles include air-conditioning

Does Not Include:

- Additional insurance/waivers
- One way rental fee
- Tolls
- Fuel
- Additional driver fee
- Optional services and equipment

Excess:

An excess applies to drivers of all vehicles. An optional excess reduction can be purchased direct for an additional fee. Conditions apply.

Multi-Country Rentals:




Purchasing Continental Cover allows you to travel throughout parts of Europe. Continental Cover must be requested at time of booking.




Note: From price based on per vehicle per day (24 hour hire period). Not all vehicles are available at all locations. Car hire prices for other countries, cities, vehicle types and travel dates are also available. A card credit imprint is required when you take delivery of your vehicle to cover any additional costs such as fuel, child seats etc. Young Driver surcharges apply in some countries. Age and car type selected will impact surcharge amounts. Details on application. Drivers must hold a full and valid drivers licence and have held that licence for at least 12 months. An International Drivers Permit is required. Check with your travel agent for details.




- Overnight Bag
- Large Suitcase




We love it!




AVIS®

GERMANY							
VW Golf (or similar) Group CDMR • Manual • 4 door hatch 	 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			
	3 DAYS	5 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	3 DAYS	5 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	
	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$73	\$73	\$57	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$90	\$90

NETHERLANDS							
Citroen C3 (or similar) Group ECMR • Manual • 3 or 5 door hatch 	 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			
	3-6 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-13 DAYS	3-6 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-13 DAYS	
	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$66	\$57	\$57	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$92	\$79

BELGIUM							
VW Golf (or similar) Group CCMR • Manual • 4 door hatch 	 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	
	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$83	\$71	\$67	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$110	\$94

SWITZERLAND							
VW Golf (or similar) Group CDMR • Manual • 4 door hatch 	 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	
	1 – 14 NOV 18, 1 APR – 31 OCT 19	\$107	\$92	\$87	1 – 14 NOV 18, 1 APR – 31 OCT 19	\$149	\$128

AUSTRIA							
Seat Leon (or similar) Group CXMR • Manual • 4 door sedan 	 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			 PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM			
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS	
	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$148	\$127	\$121	1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$164	\$141

Car Hire



Europcar

Europcar's expertise in car rental will ensure your stay in Europe is trouble free and enjoyable. Europcar offers a large variety of new model cars and a huge number of locations throughout Europe for your convenience.

Includes:

- Europcar vehicle of your choice
- Unlimited kilometres on selected vehicles
- Theft Protection • Collision Damage Waiver
- Third Party Liability Insurance • Local taxes
- Premium Location Fee (where applicable)
- Vehicle Licence Fees • Additional Driver Fees

Damage Liability & Cover:

All Europcar vehicles include a standard liability referred to as Damage Liability. When hiring vehicles, customers are liable for any damage incurred during the rental. This means that we will charge customers a Damage Liability Fee (DLF) in the event of an accident or incident involving a Europcar vehicle. The amount is subject to car model and destination and is quoted in EURO. Details of the standard liability are available, please contact your travel agent for further information. Europcar offers a number of optional products which reduces your liability at time of hire. These are payable direct. Europcar's expertise in car rental will ensure your stay in Europe is trouble-free and enjoyable.

One Way Rentals:

Please check with your consultant if One Way fees apply and if so the cost which will be payable on arrival. Only certain countries and vehicle types are permitted. Cost and details are available on application. European one way rentals are permitted. Fees and conditions apply based on different car types and destinations; please enquire at time of booking.

Note: From price based on per vehicle per day (24 hour hire period). Not all vehicles are available at all locations. Prices for other countries also available. Clients must hold a credit card or approved debit card. Europcar will pre-authorise a credit card or debit card (not prepaid) for the deposit amount at the time of collecting the vehicle. The security deposit is held to cover any additional items identified on return of the vehicle. All drivers must have a valid driver's licence issued in their country of residence, held for at least 12 months. An international driver's licence may be required, please check with your travel agent prior to booking. Young Driver surcharges will apply for drivers under the age of 25. Drivers under 25 are also restricted in driving certain vehicles. Age and car type selected will impact surcharge amounts. For further details, please ask your travel agent at the time of booking.

- Overnight Bag
- Medium Suitcase
- Large Suitcase


We love it!



GERMANY

VW Polo (or similar)
Group ECMR


- Manual
- 4 door hatch
- 3 cylinder



	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-13 DAYS
1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$56	\$46	\$44

VW Polo (or similar)
Group EXMR


- Manual
- 4 door hatch
- 3 cylinder



	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-13 DAYS
1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$66	\$55	\$52

VW Passat (or similar)
Group IDAR


- Manual
- 4 door sedan
- 4 cylinder



	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-13 DAYS
1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$76	\$60	\$57

Skoda Kombi (or similar)
Group SWMR

- Manual
- 5 door wagon
- 4 cylinder




	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-13 DAYS
1 NOV 18 – 31 MAR 19	\$93	\$72	\$69

SWITZERLAND

SEAT Ibiza (or similar)
Group ECMR


- Manual
- 4 door hatch
- 3 cylinder



	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-14 DAYS
1 NOV – 18 DEC 18, 1 – 22 JAN 19	\$110	\$77	\$75

VW Golf Plus (or similar)
Group IDAR


- Auto
- 5 door hatch
- 4 cylinder



	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-14 DAYS
1 NOV – 18 DEC 18, 1 – 22 JAN 19	\$146	\$102	\$100

VW Passat Stationwagon (or similar)
Group SWMR


- Manual
- 5 door wagon
- 4 cylinder



	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-14 DAYS
1 NOV – 18 DEC 18, 1 – 22 JAN 19	\$168	\$118	\$115

Opel Mokka (or similar)
Group IFBR

- Automatic
- 4 door SUV
- 4 cylinder



	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-4 DAYS	7 DAYS	8-14 DAYS
1 NOV – 18 DEC 18, 1 – 22 JAN 19	\$178	\$125	\$122





EUROPE

Peugeot 208

- Auto/manual
- 5 door
- 4 cylinder



Peugeot 2008

- Auto/manual
- 5 door
- 3 cylinder



Peugeot Lease

Enjoy the flexibility and spontaneity that a self drive holiday provides. With Peugeot Lease you can drive a brand new tax-free Peugeot at incredibly low prices. Designed for those spending from 21 to 175 days touring Europe, Peugeot Lease is only available to tourists who are non-European residents. Vehicles are left-hand drive, registered in your name for the term of the contract, with tourist plates fitted. Peugeot Lease gives you the ultimate in both freedom and style.

Includes:

- A brand new left-hand drive Peugeot
- Full factory warranty • Unlimited kilometres
- Additional driver (conditions apply)
- Factory fitted GPS • Anti-theft device on all models • Airport service fees
- Peugeot's 24 hour assistance
- Full comprehensive insurance (with no excess) for fire, theft, accident and legal protection

Does Not Include:

- Fuel and oil
- Most Peugeot models require their first service at 15,000 – 20,000 kilometres – at driver's expense. Refer to servicing card delivered with the vehicle for more information.
- Child seats must be requested at the time of booking (additional charges apply).

Delivery and Return Locations:

Free Collection and Return Locations in France:

Bordeaux Airport, Brest Airport, Calais Dockside, Lyon Airport, Marseille Airport, Montpellier Airport, Mulhouse-Bale Airport, Nantes Airport, Nice Airport, Paris City, Paris Orly Airport, Paris Roissy CDG Airport, Pau Airport, Toulouse Airport.

Other European Locations: Amsterdam Airport, Barcelona Airport, Brussels Airport, Frankfurt Airport, Geneva Airport, Lisbon Airport^, London Heathrow Airport, Madrid Airport, Milan Linate & Malpensa Airports, Munich Airport, Porto Airport^, Rome Fiumicino Airport, Vigo Airport.

Note: Ask your travel agent for prices and further information. Minimum age of drivers is 18 years (with full licence). Minimum rental period is 21 days, however you can return your vehicle within 21 days without any reimbursement. Maximum lease period is 175 days, however if collected and returned in Portugal the maximum lease period is 90 days^. Portuguese customs state that you cannot spend more than 90 days in a tax-free car in Portugal. Comprehensive travel insurance is vital to cover some or all costs that Peugeot does not cover.

- Overnight Bag
- Medium Suitcase
- Large Suitcase

Peugeot 308

- Auto/manual
- 5 door
- 4 cylinder



Peugeot 308SW

- Auto/manual
- 5 door
- 4 cylinder



Peugeot Traveller

- Auto/manual
- 4 door
- 4 cylinder



Peugeot Partner

- Manual
- 5 door
- 4 cylinder



Peugeot 3008

- Auto/manual
- 5 door
- 4 cylinder



Peugeot 5008

- Auto/manual
- 5 door
- 4 cylinder





Charles Bridge, Prague, Czech Republic

Central Europe

A trip to Europe will stir your emotions and senses like no other place on the planet. With a tantalising mix of rich culture, dazzling cities, picturesque country villages, stunning coastlines and spectacular mountain scenery, Central Europe is sure to delight.

Germany

From beautiful landscapes and charming towns to cities with rich histories and traditions, Germany is a fascinating country. Mingle with the locals in lively beer halls, cycle through the streets of Munich or explore the country's many museums.

Netherlands

Explore Amsterdam for its history, culture, canals and coffee shops. Do as the locals do and cycle around this beautiful city or cruise along the peaceful canals. Venture into the countryside for dazzling displays of tulips and windmills.

Belgium

Belgium may be one of the smallest countries in Europe but it is also one of the prettiest. Be awed by Brussels' Grand-Place illuminated at night and stroll along Bruges' charming canal lined streets.

Switzerland

Snow-capped mountain peaks, alpine lakes and Heidi houses dotted throughout the landscape – the scenery in Switzerland is spectacular. Soak up this country's beautiful outdoor scene and indulge in their famous Emmental and Gruyère cheeses.

Austria

A land of fairytale palaces, Mozart melodies, vast mountain ranges, wildflower meadows and the Viennese waltz, Austria is a dazzling country. See where The Sound of Music was filmed in Salzburg or be enchanted by the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra.

Czech Republic

Gothic cathedrals, Roman chapels and Baroque castles abound in this cultured and traditional nation. Visit Prague, one of the world's most beautiful and exciting cities; wander the cobbled streets of Old Town and soak up Prague's lively beer scene.

Hungary

Hungary is a fascinating country, home to the music of Franz Liszt, the romance of the Danube River and dazzling Budapest. Discover the thriving folk culture and traditional dishes such as goulash and Hungarian strudel.

Poland

Poland is rich in history and culture. Warsaw, almost completely destroyed during World War II, is now a modern and vibrant city with world-class attractions. Visit Krakow, one of the oldest cities in Poland, and explore its winding cobblestone streets and majestic monuments.

Croatia

Croatia boasts spectacular national parks, mesmerising Renaissance cities, historic architecture alongside stunning blue seas and rolling hills of vineyards and olive grove. Sail along the stunning coastline; there are over 1,000 islands to explore.



Grote Markt, Bruges, Belgium





Heidelberg

Germany

Sophisticated cities, leafy beer gardens, charming alpine villages and a mixture of modern and classic architecture, Germany is the perfect blend between medieval and modernity.

Berlin

A diverse mix of history, culture and incredible monuments, Berlin is the perfect introduction to Germany. Learn of this city's tumultuous past and see where East and West Berlin met during the time of the Berlin Wall at Checkpoint Charlie. Visit Museum Island to see over 6000 years of art, artefacts and architecture. Explore the dynamic street art scene in funky Kreuzberg and discover the exciting nightlife, from beer gardens to local bars and underground raves.

Munich

The capital of Bavaria, Munich is famously known as the home of Oktoberfest, the world's largest folk festival. Visit one of the many beer halls or gardens, join the locals, grab a stein and say prost! Explore the outdoor spaces, hire a bicycle and enjoy a casual ride through the 900 acre English Garden. If visiting in winter, be sure to rug up and indulge in a cup of mulled wine at the beautiful Christmas markets in Marienplatz.

Romantic Road

The route from the River Main to the Alps is considered one of the most picturesque drives in Germany. Begin in the pretty town of Würzburg, in the heart of wine growing region. Stroll through the charming streets of the medieval walled town of Rothenburg ob der Tauber. Admire the historical centre of Augsburg and dine in old vaulted rooms under medieval candlelight. Be awed by the fairytale castle of Neuschwanstein before ending in the pastel coloured town of Füssen.

Between the North Sea & The Alps

Germany has over 10,000 towns and cities, each with their own individual charm waiting to be discovered. A picturesque riverside location, old bridges and castle ruins make Heidelberg an enchanting city. Explore Cologne's history and architecture and be sure to try the local brew, Kolsch, in the lively beer halls. In Nuremberg, find dark beer and energetic nightlife, as well as the magical Christmas Markets. Scenic Dresden is famed for its music; visit Semper Opera House, home to the world's oldest orchestra the Saxon State Orchestra.



Berlin



5 Day Romantic Road & Castles

See some of Germany's fairytale castles and whimsical towns along the Romantic Road. Travel to Würzburg, where the romantic route begins. This pretty town is home to Mespelbrunn Castle. Walk through the vineyards and sample some of the wines from the castle cellar (own expense). Take in one of the oldest and most beautiful cities in romantic Germany, Rothenburg ob der Tauber and the idyllic medieval town of Dinkelsbühl. In Füssen, visit the fairytale castle of Neuschwanstein and the beautiful Linderhof Palace.

Includes:

- 4 nights 3 star accommodation
- 4 buffet breakfasts

Operator: Miller Incoming

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Frankfurt (FRA), daily

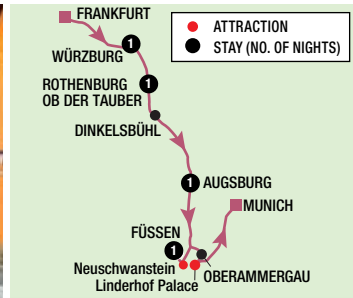
Concludes: Munich

Note: Price valid Nov 18 – Mar 19. Price based on minimum 2 adults. Price does not include car hire and associated cost. Refer to pages 13, 14, 15 for car hire details.

PRICE:

Adult

\$911



7 Day By Train Through Southern Germany

See the sights of Frankfurt including Goethe's House, St. Paul's Church and Goethestrasse. Tour Nuremberg's historic city centre and hop on and off at the attractions of your choice in Munich. Visit the famous castle Neuschwanstein and explore the city that is well known for famous cars, Stuttgart.

Includes:

- 6 nights 3 star accommodation
- 6 breakfasts
- Frankfurt city tour
- Walking tours in Nuremberg and Stuttgart
- Munich Hop-On Hop-Off city tour
- 2nd class train travel
- Return private transfers from Frankfurt Airport
- Return transfers from stations to accommodation

Operator: Miller Incoming

Tour Type: Independent rail

Departs: Frankfurt (FRA), daily

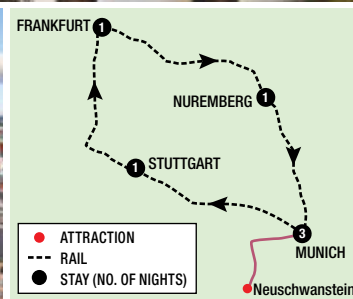
Concludes: Frankfurt

Note: Price based on minimum 2 adults.

PRICE:

Adult

\$3752



12 Day The Heart of Germany

The heart of Germany is filled with scenic villages and towns, historic castles and German cuisine. Enjoy a cruise along the most picturesque stretch of the Rhine, visit Freiburg with its beautiful church tower and explore Munich, famous for Oktoberfest.

Includes:

- 11 nights 4 star accommodation
- 11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinner
- Admission to Heidelberg Castle, Neuschwanstein and Linderhof Palace, Residence Palace of Würzburg
- Visit to the Eagle's Nest, Cuckoo Clock visitor centre and the Documentation Center Nazi Party Rally Grounds of Nuremberg
- Visit to a local Black Forest farm with cheese tasting
- 'Snow ball' tasting in Rothenburg
- Rhine cruise with wine tasting
- Coach transportation • Return transfers from Frankfurt Airport

Operator: Miller Incoming

Tour Type: Coach

Departs: Frankfurt (FRA), selected dates

Concludes: Frankfurt

Note: Price valid Apr – Aug 19. Price based on minimum 2 adults.

PRICE:

Adult

\$3111





Brandenburg Gate

Berlin

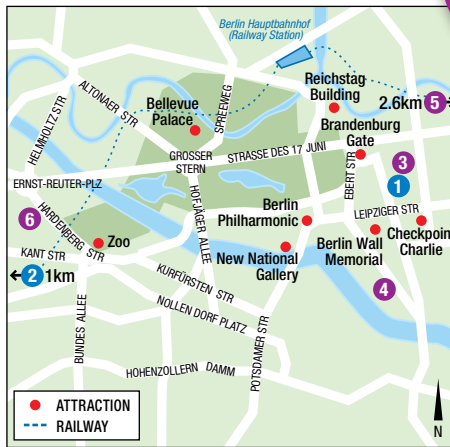
Berlin is the culture capital of Germany. There are plenty of museums, grand operas and theatres to explore as well as a thriving fashion, music and design scene to uncover. Learn about the city's turbulent Nazi and Communist history and visit the famous landmarks such as Checkpoint Charlie and the Holocaust Memorial.

What's On



International Berlin Beer Festival
2 to 4 August

Berlin Art Week
September (dates to be confirmed)

Festival of Lights, Berlin
October (dates to be confirmed)



When in Berlin

-  Check out the colourful murals of the East Side Gallery, the longest remaining section of the Berlin Wall.
-  Hear one of the world's best symphony orchestras perform at their home, Philharmonie hall.
-  Visit the Brandenburg Gate at night to snap a photo of the iconic monument lit up.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Adina Apartment Hotel Checkpoint Charlie ◆◆◆◆	22
2	Citadines Berlin Kurfürstendamm ◆◆◆	22
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	Hilton Berlin ◆◆◆◆	22
4	Holiday Inn Express Berlin City Centre ◆◆◆	22
5	Mercure Berlin Alexanderplatz ◆◆◆	22
6	Wyndham Berlin Excelsior ◆◆◆◆	22



BERLIN & POTSDAM EXPLORER 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Berlin
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 24 hour Berlin Hop-On Hop-Off Bus Ticket
- Potsdam full day tour
- One way private transfer from Berlin Tegel Airport to Berlin accommodation

Day 1: Berlin

Arrive in Berlin and be transferred by a private car to your hotel. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Berlin

Explore Berlin at your own pace today with a Hop-On Hop-Off tour. See some of Berlin's most popular attractions, including Kurfürstendamm, Brandenburg Gate and Potsdam Square.

Day 3: Potsdam

This morning, embark on a day tour to Potsdam. Visit the city's historic quarter, the Russian settlement of 'Alexandrowka' or the Dutch quarter. Stroll through the beautiful gardens of the Sanssouci Palace and admire this famous building.

Day 4: Berlin

Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hampton by Hilton
Superior – Hollywood Media Hotel



From \$585* per person (BER)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hampton by Hilton in a Run of House Room, valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18, 1 – 31 Mar 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from Berlin Tegel Airport and Berlin Schönefeld Airport to Berlin accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Berlin Tegel Airport is approximately 10 kilometres and Berlin Schönefeld Airport is approximately 23 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way from Berlin Tegel Airport or Berlin Schönefeld Airport to Berlin. Parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 7 people will be transferred by a mini bus.

PRIVATE VEHICLE PRICE PER VEHICLE:	1 TO 3 PEOPLE	4 TO 7 PEOPLE
Berlin Tegel	\$92	\$127
Berlin Schönefeld	\$127	\$160



Berlin Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Berlin on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Brandenburg Gate, KaDeWe, Checkpoint Charlie and TV Tower. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Choice of 2 different routes featuring 25 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily every 15 – 30 minutes between 9:15am and 4pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. 48 hour pass also available.



PRICE:	
Adult	\$35
Child 6-14 years	\$18



Berlin Pass

The Berlin Pass offers free entry to more than 50 iconic tourist attractions. Enjoy some of the most popular attractions, museums, art galleries and historic places. There's plenty to explore from the World Heritage Museum Island to the fun-filled Fat Tire Bike tour or the fascinating experience at the AquaDom & SEA LIFE. Choose from the two or three day pass and save time while visiting at your own pace, without any stress. Also included is a transportation card which allows you to travel freely around the city.

Includes:

- Admission to over 50 attractions, museums and tours
- Guided Fat Tire bike tour
- The Berlin Museum Pass • 24 hour Hop-On Hop-Off bus ticket • Guidebook • Travelcard

Operator: Leisure Pass Group

Duration: 2 days

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Jan 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$207
Child 6-14 years	\$113



Storyline of Berlin

Discover Berlin's colourful history and how it has shaped the city. On this walking tour see the impacts of World War II and the Holocaust, hear about the legends surrounding Brandenburg Gate and take a step back in time to Cold War Berlin at Checkpoint Charlie. Walk through the Memorial to the Murdered Jews, a strong and emotional expression of Germany and the troubled aspects of its past. Finish off the tour with a visit to one of Berlin's oldest chocolate makers to sample some delicious chocolate.

Includes:

- Local English-speaking guide
- German chocolate tasting

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 4 – 5 hours

Departs: Daily from Reichstag Building, Berlin at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Feb – 30 Apr, 2 May – 31 Oct 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$131
Child 6-11 years	\$67



Berlin City Bike Tour

Cycle around Berlin and discover all of the city's main highlights in one day! Your informative guide will share their local knowledge of Berlin throughout the tour. Ride at a relaxed pace and save your feet as you pedal your way from one highlight to the next. See famous historical sites including the Brandenburg Gate, Reichstag, Checkpoint Charlie and the Memorial to the Murdered Jews of Europe. Ride past a section of the Berlin Wall which still remains and visit Berlin's central park, Tiergarten, and Museum Island.

Includes:

- Bike • Helmet • Experienced English-speaking guide

Operator: Fat Tire Tours

Duration: 6 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Fernsehturm (TV Tower), Alexanderplatz at 10am (Mar – Nov)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 28 Feb 19. Berlin Highlights tour also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$51



Food & Art in Funky Kreuzberg

The unofficial kingdom of cool, Berlin is Germany's epicentre of trendsetting. This tour marries art with food, and there's no better place for a union like this than the creative enclave of Kreuzberg. Enjoy Berlin's multicultural food scene and taste a variety of the locals' all-time favourite snacks and drinks. Stroll through a typical Berlin 'Kiez', with its many little shops and grocery stores, and discover famous pieces and hidden gems of Kreuzbergian street art.

Includes:

- All food and beverages
- Local English-speaking guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from East Side City Hotel, Berlin at 4pm

Note: Price valid 1 Feb – 30 Apr, 2 May – 31 Oct 19. Private tour also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$145
Child 6-11 years	\$74

Accommodation

Citadines Berlin Kurfürstendamm



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid Sun – Thu, 1 Nov – 29 Dec 18, 1 Jan – 4 Feb, 8 Feb – 4 Mar, 10 – 31 Mar 19. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$84***
per person per night

Olivaer Platz 1, Berlin (BER)

MAP PAGE 20 REF. 2

Situated near the shopping boulevard Kurfürstendamm and within the centre of Berlin City West, this property is close to shops, boutiques, art galleries, restaurants and theatres. Navigating Berlin is easy with the nearest metro station just a short walk away. Boasting the conveniences of home, each modern apartment is self-contained featuring a fully equipped kitchenette and comfortable bedding.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Guest laundry, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 4.

Nearest U-Bahn: Adenauerplatz.



Holiday Inn Express Berlin City Centre



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$99***
per person per night

Stresemannstrasse 49, Berlin (BER)

MAP PAGE 20 REF. 4

Only a short walk away from the dining and shopping options of busy Friedrichstrasse is the Holiday Inn Express Berlin City Centre. Also close by are several Berlin attractions including Checkpoint Charlie, Potsdamer Platz and some remaining sections of the Berlin Wall. Enjoy comfortable guest rooms equipped with modern amenities. Relax with a beverage at the lobby bar which is well stocked with a choice of soft drinks, German lagers and an international wine list.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Bar, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV, Pillow menu, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Business – 2, Queen – 3.

Nearest U-Bahn: Möckernbrücke.



Mercure Berlin Alexanderplatz



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$115***
per person per night

Mollstrasse 4, Berlin (BER)

MAP PAGE 20 REF. 5

Located in the heart of the city, Mercure Berlin Alexanderplatz is a stone's throw away from the Alexanderplatz U-Bahn, S-Bahn and local train stations. This property is situated close to Alexanderplatz, the TV Tower and the Alexa Centre which features a wide range of shops and restaurants.

Each modern and spacious room is comfortably furnished and features free Wi-Fi for your convenience. Mercure Berlin Alexanderplatz is the perfect hotel from which to explore Berlin.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Bicycle hire, Parking (extra charge), 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3.

Nearest U-Bahn: Alexanderplatz.



Adina Apartment Hotel Checkpoint Charlie



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Nov – 29 Dec 18, 1 Jan – 4 Feb, 8 Feb – 4 Mar, 8 – 31 Mar 19. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$134***
per person per night

Krausenstrasse 35-36, Berlin (BER)

MAP PAGE 20 REF. 1

Situated in the Mitte district, this property is close to the city's popular attractions. Offering space, style and comfort, the property features studio, one and two bedroom apartments. Guests can enjoy the hotel's recreation facilities. Spend time in the 17 metre heated swimming pool, work out in the gym or simply relax in the sauna or Jacuzzi. Unwind in the stylish bar or dine in the modern restaurant.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Mini bar, Limited cooking facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Nearest U-Bahn: Stadtmitte or Spittelmarkt.



We love it!

Wyndham Berlin Excelsior



Standard Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$108***
per person per night

Hardenbergstrasse 14, Berlin (BER)

MAP PAGE 20 REF. 6

Wyndham Berlin Excelsior is located in the city centre of Berlin West and is within walking distance of the famous shopping boulevard, Kurfürstendamm. The Zoological Garden, Europa Center, Victory Column, KaDeWe department store as well as many shops, restaurants and bars are close by. This property boasts elegant rooms with comfortable beds to ensure a relaxing night.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/Superior/Deluxe – 2.

Nearest U-Bahn: Zoologischer Garten.



Hilton Berlin



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$181***
per person per night

Mohrenstrasse 30, Berlin (BER)

MAP PAGE 20 REF. 3

Hilton Berlin is located in the city centre on Berlin's most beautiful historic square, the Gendarmenmarkt. Offering beautifully designed accommodation, rooms feature large opening windows and city or garden views making this the perfect place to relax and unwind. Dine in the hotel's restaurant and take in the fabulous views over the Deutscher Dom.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, Day spa, Sauna, Lift, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Dome View – 2, Deluxe – 3, Family – 2 adults/2children.

Nearest U-Bahn: Stadtmitte.





Marienplatz

Munich

Munich is most famous for its lively beer halls, traditional Bavarian cuisine and the world's largest folk festival, Oktoberfest. The city's centre has been rebuilt from the rubble of World War II and is now filled to the brim with museums and galleries. Venture out of the city and explore the surrounding countryside and its beautiful Bavarian castles.

What's On

Christmas Market

27 November to 24 December

SpringFest

27 April to 5 May

Oktoberfest, Munich

21 September to 6 October



When in Munich



See the Glockenspiel, in Marienplatz, where motorised figurines dance daily at 11am, 12 noon and 5pm.



Feast on a roast pork knuckle at one of the many beer halls and wash it down with a stein of beer.



Reflect on Germany's turbulent history at Dachau Concentration Camp.



APARTMENTS

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Citadines Munich Arnulfpark Apartments ◆◆◆◇	25



HOTELS

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Drei Lowen ◆◆◆◆	25
3	Eden Hotel Wolff ◆◆◆◆	25
4	Hotel Germania ◆◆◆◆	25
5	Mercure Hotel Muenchen City Center ◆◆◆◆	25
6	Sofitel Munich Bayerpost ◆◆◆◆◆	25



HISTORIC MUNICH 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Munich
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 4 Day Munich City Tour Card including public transport
- Third Reich half day tour
- Dachau Concentration Camp half day tour
- One way private transfer from Munich Airport to Munich accommodation

Day 1: Munich Arrive in Munich and be transferred by a private car to your hotel. Spend the rest of the day exploring Munich with your Munich City Tour Card which offers discounts on many tourist attractions (valid for four days).

Day 2: Munich This morning, take a half day Third Reich tour and see historic locations such as the Justice Palace and monuments dedicated to the resistance and victims of the war. Your afternoon is at leisure.

Day 3: Dachau Concentration Camp Visit the former concentration camp of Dachau on a five hour guided tour. Listen to stories about the daily routine of the camp which saw over 200,000 prisoners pass through.

Day 4: Munich Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Arthotel Munich City Center
Superior – Eden Hotel Wolf

We love it!

From **\$715*** per person (MUC)

*From price based on 3 nights at Arthotel Munich City Center in a Run of House Room, valid 1 Jan – 31 Mar 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Transfers & Sightseeing



Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from Munich Airport to Munich accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Munich Airport to the city is approximately 35 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on one way to/from Munich Airport.

PRIVATE CAR OR MINI BUS PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:	1 TO 7 PEOPLE
Munich	\$169



Munich Hop-On Hop-Off Express Grand Circle

Discover the key sights of Munich on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Palace of Nymphenburg, the Olympic Grounds, Hauptbahnhof (Central Station), Marienplatz and the Siegestor near the English Garden. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 11 stops • Hop-on hop-off bus travel
- Informative commentary

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily every 60 minutes between 9:40am and 4pm (Apr – Oct), 10am and 3pm (Nov – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$43
Child 4-14 years	\$22



Munich Walking City Tour

Home to centuries-old buildings, museums and monuments, Munich is one of Germany's biggest cities. On this two hour walking tour discover where history, art and culture meet. See historic beer halls including Hofbräuhaus, Old Town, Marienplatz with the Gothic New Town Hall, and the popular Glockenspiel show. Get a glimpse of Hitler's life and the Nazi movement through the stories of your tour guide.

Includes:

- 2 hour guided walking tour
- Informative commentary

Operator: Global Guide

Duration: 2 hours

Departs: Daily from Fischbrunnen, Munich at 10:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on minimum 2 adults.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$80
Child 4-13 years	\$54



The Royal Castles of Neuschwanstein & Linderhof

Hidden in the seclusion of the mountains, Ludwig II built two of his dream castles, Neuschwanstein and Linderhof. On this full day tour discover these extraordinary castles. The exquisite 19th century royal palace, Linderhof was built in the French Rococo style and features lush green gardens. Neuschwanstein is one of the most recognisable castles in the world and the inspiration for Disney's Sleeping Beauty Castle.

Includes:

- Air-conditioned coach
- Pick-up from selected Munich accommodation

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 10 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Munich at 8:30am

Note: Price valid 2 Jan – 31 Oct 19. EUR25 castles admission per person payable direct on arrival.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$109
Child 4-14 years	\$57



Dachau Excursion

Learn about the history of Germany's Nazi concentration camps at Dachau. A guide will lead you through the Concentration Camp Memorial Site and the buildings which stood during the camp's operation. Walk through the museum and see a documentary which details the harrowing reality of life for the prisoners of the camp. There is time for quiet reflection at the religious memorials scattered around this site of notorious Nazi brutality.

Includes:

- Guided tour of Dachau
- Ticket for public transportation

Operator: Global Guide

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Daily from Fischbrunnen, Munich at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Not suitable for children under 13 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$119



Berchtesgaden & the Eagle's Nest

Enjoy a scenic drive along the German Alpine Road through impressive scenic valleys to reach Berchtesgaden. Travel to the top of Obersalzberg Mountain, where you have the opportunity to visit the NS-Documentation Center (extra charge). After, visit Eagle's Nest, Adolf Hitler's infamous mountaintop estate. Only accessible by a special bus and an elevator tunnelled straight through the rock, this high command post was built by the Nazi party for Hitler's 50th birthday.

Includes:

- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned coach

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 10 hours

Departs: Mon to Fri from Munich at 8:30am (mid May – Oct)

PRICE:	
Adult	\$109
Child 4-14 years	\$56

Hotel Germania



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$66*
per person per night

Schwanthalerstrasse 28, Munich (MUC) MAP PAGE 23 REF. 4

Originally founded at the beginning of the 20th century, Hotel Germania now enjoys a central location to Munich's historic attractions.

The property is a short walk to the Central Railway Station, Deutscher Theatre, the German Museum, the Oktoberfest Exhibition Zone and the many shops of Marienplatz. Hotel Germania offers comfortable guest rooms.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Double – 2, Triple – 3.

Distances: Marienplatz 1.3km, Munich Hauptbahnhof 350m.



FREE

Citadines Munich Arnulfpark Apartments



Studio Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Deluxe**, valid 1 – 11 Nov, 16 Nov 18 – 12 Jan, 19 – 25 Jan, 30 Jan – 31 Mar 19. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$116*
per person per night

Arnulfstrasse 51, Munich (MUC) MAP PAGE 23 REF. 1

Ideally located in the quarter of Arnulfpark, Citadines Munich Arnulfpark Apartments is just a few minutes away from the main train station. Marienplatz, the shopping hub of Munich, and other glorious Munich landmarks are a short walk from the property. The hotel features cosy apartments with a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable stay.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Gym, 24 hour reception, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio Deluxe – 2, 1 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: Marienplatz 2.7km, Munich Hauptbahnhof 2km.



FREE

We love it!

Drei Lowen



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$221*
per person per night

Schillerstrasse 8, Munich (MUC) MAP PAGE 23 REF. 2

Located a short walk from Munich's train station, Drei Lowen is also within walking distance to a shopping area and popular attractions. The property's quiet and tastefully furnished rooms are the perfect place to escape following a day of sightseeing. Enjoy Bavarian specialties and international dishes at the restaurant or relax with a refreshing beer or cocktail at the hotel bar.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Pillow menu.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3.

Distances: Marienplatz 1.2km, Munich Hauptbahnhof 200m.

EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 65 days prior to travel and save 5% on regular room prices, valid 1 – 11 Nov, 17 Nov – 30 Dec 18.

Eden Hotel Wolff



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$186*
per person per night

Arnulfstrasse 4, Munich (MUC) MAP PAGE 23 REF. 3

In a central location, opposite the Munich train station, Eden Hotel Wolff offers cosy and elegant accommodation. Visit the bar for a morning cappuccino, an afternoon pick-me-up or an evening aperitif. Recharge your batteries at the wellness centre which offers use of the gym, sauna, steam bath, solarium and roof terrace.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior Alpine – 2.

Distances: Marienplatz 1.3km, Munich Hauptbahnhof 99m.



FREE

EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 21 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

Mercure Hotel Muenchen City Center



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$153*
per person per night

Senefelderstrasse 9, Munich (MUC) MAP PAGE 23 REF. 5

Mercure Hotel Muenchen City Center is located in the heart of Munich, close to the main train station and a short walk to Karlsplatz, the Deutsches Theatre and Theresienwiese. With numerous restaurants and beer gardens close by, this hotel is the ideal base for exploring Munich. Enjoy the relaxed atmosphere and a tasty meal at the restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Marienplatz 1.3km, Munich Hauptbahnhof 300m.



FREE

EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 15 days prior to travel and save 15% on regular room prices, valid 20 Dec 18 – 13 Jan, 18 Jan – 2 Feb, 6 Feb – 10 Mar 19.

Sofitel Munich Bayerpost



Classic

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$268*
per person per night

Bayerstrasse 12, Munich (MUC) MAP PAGE 23 REF. 6

Experience French luxury and local cuisine in one of the world's most exciting cities. Sofitel Munich Bayerpost offers a great location, architectural elegance and a cosmopolitan culture.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Superior/Prestige Suite – 3, Luxury – 2, Junior Suite/Duplex Suite – 4.

Distances: Marienplatz 1.5km, Munich Hauptbahnhof 220m.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 25% on regular room prices, valid 21 – 28 Dec 18, 1 – 13 Jan, 6 – 14 Feb, 17 Feb – 6 Apr, 14 – 28 Apr 19.



Alte Oper (Old Opera House)

Frankfurt

Frankfurt is the perfect introduction to modern Germany. Find shiny Manhattan-like skyscrapers nestled beside the fascinating Old Town. Stroll down the museum-lined Museumsufer embankment for works by Renoir and Monet, and the cobblestone streets of the Sachsenhausen district for rustic apple cider taverns.

What's On

Christmas Market

26 November to 22 December

Main Festival

2 to 5 August

Apple Wine Festival

9 to 18 August



When in Frankfurt

-  Tour Goethe House, home of the famous writer Johann Wolfgang von Goethe.
-  Discover the Old Town and see the gothic, half-timbered architecture and the bustling centre, Römerberg.
-  Stroll through pretty Palmengarten and admire the colourful gardens.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Adina Apartment Hotel Frankfurt Neue Oper ◆◆◆◆	28
2	Citadines Frankfurt City Centre ◆◆◆◆	28
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	Hotel Excelsior ◆◆◆	28
4	Hotel Monopol ◆◆◆◆	28
5	Manhattan Hotel ◆◆◆◆	28
6	Sofitel Frankfurt Opera Hotel ◆◆◆◆	28

FRANKFURT & THE ROMANTIC RHINE 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Frankfurt
- Buffet breakfast daily
- 24 hour Frankfurt Hop-On Hop-Off Bus Ticket
- Valley on the Rhine River full day tour including cruise[^], lunch and wine tasting
- One way private car transfer from Frankfurt Airport to Frankfurt accommodation

Day 1: Frankfurt Arrive in Frankfurt and be transferred by a private car to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Frankfurt Explore the city of Frankfurt at your own pace on a Hop-On Hop-Off tour. See St. Paul's Church, the financial centre, the skyscrapers, Römerberg and Hauptwache.

Day 3: Rhine River See the vineyards and picturesque villages of the Rhine River on a full day tour. Enjoy a boat tour along the beautiful Lorelei Valley and admire the numerous medieval castles. Stop at Rudesheim, famous for its old town centre.

Day 4: Frankfurt Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Movenpick Frankfurt City
Superior – Wyndham Grand

Note: [^]Cruise does not operate between Nov to Mar; a castle visit is included instead.

We love it!

From \$1125* per person (FRA)

*From price based on 3 nights at Movenpick Frankfurt City in a Run of House Room, valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.





Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from Frankfurt Airport to Frankfurt accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Frankfurt Airport to the city is approximately 11 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way from Frankfurt Airport. Parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 7 people will be transferred by a mini bus.

PRIVATE VEHICLE PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:	1 TO 3 PEOPLE	4 TO 7 PEOPLE
Frankfurt	\$97	\$112



Frankfurt Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Frankfurt on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the modern European Banking Center, Römerberg, Old City Hall, the Cathedral and St. Paul's Church. Visit Goethe House, the Old Opera and the banking quarter with its magnificent skyscrapers. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes

- 16 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Frankfurt every 30 minutes between 9:15am and 6pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$31
Child 4-14 years	\$17



2 Day Frankfurt Card

Explore Frankfurt at your leisure with this super saver card, the 'Frankfurt Card'. Take advantage of the city's public transport system and enjoy reduced admission costs to numerous attractions. Enjoy discounts on the Hop-On Hop-Off bus, city walks, river cruises, Frankfurt museums, the Palmengarten, the Zoological Gardens and Main Tower. Also receive discounts on opera and theatre tickets, including Oper Frankfurt, Schauspiel Frankfurt (Frankfurt Theatre), Cabaret 'Die Schmiere' and much more.

Includes:

- Unlimited travel on Frankfurt's public transport system
- Discount offers on tours, attractions, shopping and dining

Operator: Tourismus und Congress

Duration: 48 hours

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$32



A Day on the Rhine

Take an unforgettable trip to the Rhine River Valley. This UNESCO World Heritage Listed area features picturesque vineyards, charming villages and mighty medieval castles. Enjoy lunch in a beautiful riverside restaurant before a wonderful scenic river cruise on a Rhine steamer along the famous panoramic river. Take part in a wine tasting at a local tavern.

Includes:

- Rhine River cruise
- Lunch
- Wine tasting
- Local English-speaking guide
- Air-conditioned coach

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 7 hours 45 minutes

Departs: Daily from Frankfurt at 11:15am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$181
Child 0-12 years	\$130



Rothenburg & Heidelberg

Your journey begins with a morning tour to romantic Heidelberg. Known as one of the most beautiful cities in Germany, Heidelberg lies on the River Neckar and it is an everlasting favourite. Leave Heidelberg and travel to one of the best preserved medieval towns in Germany, Rothenburg ob der Tauber. Situated high above Tauber River Valley and on the Romantic Road, this picturesque town features 42 gates and towers, winding alleyways and artistic treasures.

Includes:

- Lunch
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned coach

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 9 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Frankfurt at 9:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$462
Child 0-12 years	\$341



Castle Eltz Tour with Dinner

Visit the 850 year old Castle Eltz, one of the most beautiful and best preserved castles in Germany, perched high up on a steep rock. With a romantic setting, the castle is surrounded by unspoiled landscape. The vault of the castle contains one of Europe's treasure chambers with a renowned collection of medieval goldsmith work as well as many other precious objects. On your return to Frankfurt, enjoy dinner in a lovely restaurant by the riverbanks of the Rhine Valley.

Includes:

- Admission to Castle Eltz
- Dinner
- Air-conditioned coach

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 8 hours

Departs: Daily from Frankfurt at 10am

Note: Price valid 25 Mar – 31 Oct 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$401
Child 0-12 years	\$315

Accommodation

Hotel Excelsior



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. EUR2.00 city tax per person per night payable direct.

From \$69*
per person per night

Mannheimer Strasse 7-9, Frankfurt (FRA) MAP PAGE 26 REF. 3

Situated opposite the main railway station in the heart of Frankfurt, Hotel Excelsior is only minutes to the main shopping area. Each well-equipped room offers excellent and quality amenities with a buffet breakfast, mini bar and Wi-Fi all included in your stay. Enjoy the relaxed atmosphere of the hotel bar as you sip a glass of fine wine and satisfy your appetite with delicious food.

Includes: Buffet breakfast daily, Non-alcoholic mini bar replenished daily, Free coffee and refreshments daily in lobby.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Bar.

Room Features: Mini bar, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Business – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Frankfurt Hauptbahnhof 230m.



Hotel Monopol



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. EUR2.00 city tax per person per night payable direct.

From \$71*
per person per night

Mannheimer Strasse 11-13, Frankfurt (FRA) MAP PAGE 26 REF. 4

Stay at the charming Hotel Monopol. Located in a historic building this hotel is conveniently situated in the heart of the city, next to Frankfurt Central Station. With 100 rooms and suites, choose from a variety of accommodation options.

Enjoy a delicious buffet breakfast at the restaurant as well as complimentary Wi-Fi and a mini bar in your room.

Includes: Buffet breakfast daily, Non-alcoholic mini bar replenished daily, Free coffee and refreshments daily in lobby.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar.

Room Features: Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Business – 2.

Distances: Frankfurt Hauptbahnhof 270m.



Adina Apartment Hotel Frankfurt Neue Oper



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Nov 18 – 6 Jan, 11 Jan – 6 Feb, 12 Feb – 31 Mar 19. EUR2.00 city tax per person per night payable direct.

From \$96*
per person per night

Wilhelm-Leuschner-Strasse 6, Frankfurt (FRA) MAP PAGE 26 REF. 1

Ideally located on the banks of the River Main, the Adina Apartment Hotel Frankfurt Neue Oper is just a few minutes from the lively city centre. Within a few minutes you can reach the most famous sights of Frankfurt, including historic Römerberg, the Frankfurt Cathedral, Goethe House and St. Paul's Church.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Mini bar, Limited cooking facilities (Studio), Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: Frankfurt Hauptbahnhof 750m.



We it!

Citadines Frankfurt City Centre



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio** and may fluctuate. EUR2.00 city tax per person per night payable direct.

From \$103*
per person per night

Europa-Allee 23, Frankfurt (FRA) MAP PAGE 26 REF. 2

Citadines Frankfurt City Centre is located in the heart of the city in the renowned Frankfurt Messe Trade Fair Area. The hotel is surrounded by numerous retail and commercial developments including the Messeturm office tower, the Skyline Plaza shopping mall and the congress centre Kap Europa. Enjoy the comfort of the apartment-style accommodation, each offering the convenience of cooking facilities and the amenities of a hotel room.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Gym, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom/2 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: Frankfurt Hauptbahnhof 1.2km.



Manhattan Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. EUR2.00 city tax per person per night payable direct.

From \$101*
per person per night

Düsseldorfer Strasse 10, Frankfurt (FRA) MAP PAGE 26 REF. 5

In the vibrant centre of Rhine-Main and close to restaurants and the main train station is the Manhattan Hotel. Comfortable guest rooms feature a simple and elegant design with modern amenities. The hotel offers a buffet breakfast for your convenience.

Includes: Buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Triple – 3.

Distances: Frankfurt Hauptbahnhof 550m.



Sofitel Frankfurt Opera Hotel



Luxury

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate. EUR2.00 city tax per person per night payable direct.

From \$226*
per person per night

Opernplatz 16, Frankfurt (FRA) MAP PAGE 26 REF. 6

The elegant Sofitel Frankfurt Opera Hotel is in a prime location at Opera Square. The hotel features great facilities including an art gallery in the lobby, a day spa, pool and a gym. Relax in the luxurious guest rooms which are equipped with quality amenities including a rain shower. Dine at the hotel's refined restaurant and enjoy a drink at the hotel bar which features opulent pillars and an extravagant, baroque-inspired design.

Includes: Buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior/Luxury/Junior Suite/Superior Suite/Opera Suite – 2.

Distances: Frankfurt Hauptbahnhof 1.5km.





Nuremberg

When in Regional Germany



Take in the impressive gothic cathedral in Cologne and climb the 500 steps for amazing views.



Drink like a local in Düsseldorf and try the local brew 'Altbier'.



Cruise down the Rhine River and view the dramatic landscape of idyllic villages and terraced vineyards.

Regional Germany

Between the North Sea and The Alps, you'll find over 10,000 towns and cities waiting to be explored. Take in the maritime vibe in Hamburg and shop to your heart's content in Düsseldorf. Venture to Cologne and see the city in the heart of the Rhine Valley and discover medieval Hannover.

What's On

International Toy Fair, Nuremberg

30 January to 3 February

Cologne Carnival

28 February to 5 March

Heidelberg Castle Illumination and Fireworks

1 June



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Crowne Plaza Hamburg – City Alster ◆◆◆◆	30
2	Crowne Plaza Heidelberg City Centre ◆◆◆◆	31
1	Hotel Fuerst Bismarck ◆◆◆	30
3	Hotel Victoria Nuremberg ◆◆◆◆	31
4	Leonardo Royal Hotel Düsseldorf Königsallee ◆◆◆◆	30
5	Mercure Hotel Hannover Mitte ◆◆◆◆	31
6	Mercure Hotel Leipzig am Johannisplatz ◆◆◆◆	31
7	Mercure Hotel Severinshof Cologne ◆◆◆◆	30
8	Mercure Hotel Stuttgart City Center ◆◆◆◆	31
9	Prinzhotel Rothenburg ◆◆◆◆	31
1	Sofitel Hamburg Alter Wall ◆◆◆◆◆	30
10	Star Inn Hotel Premium Dresden ◆◆◆	30



Panorama Cruise & 24 Hour Cologne Hop-On Hop-Off Ticket

Explore Cologne's top attractions on an open-air double decker bus with a 24 hour Hop-On Hop-Off bus ticket. Also included is a one hour cruise along the Rhine River where you can take in the city's medieval skyline and stunning Rheinauhafen district.

Includes:

- 1 hour Rhine River panorama cruise
- Audio guide
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: Cologne Kombi

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Hop-On Hop-Off Bus: Daily every 30 minutes from Cologne at 10:30am
Panorama Cruise: Daily from Cologne at 10:30am, 12 noon, 1:30pm, 3pm, 4:30pm (Apr – Oct)

Note: Price valid 24 Mar – 28 Oct 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$49



Panorama Cruise, Düsseldorf

Explore this beautiful Rhine city from the river on board a panorama cruise. Enjoy the city views cruising past the Old Town, Palace Tower and Media Harbour while learning about the turbulent history of the city. This one hour cruise on the Rhine is the perfect way to become acquainted with the capital of North Rhine-Westphalia.

Includes:

- Rhine River cruise
- Audio guide

Operator: KD German Rhine

Duration: 1 hour

Departs: Daily from Düsseldorf at 10:30am, 12 noon, 1:30pm, 3pm, 4:30pm

Note: Price valid 24 Mar – 28 Oct 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$22
Child 4-13 years	\$15



Hamburg Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Hamburg on this Hop-On Hop-Off tour. Visit major highlights such as the Main Train Station, Schoene Aussicht, City Hall, Old City Walls, St. Michael's Church, Reeperbahn, St. Pauli Landungsbrücken and the historical Warehouse area (Speicherstadt). Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: Hansa-Rundfahrt

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Hamburg every 30 – 60 minutes

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$36
Child 1-14 years	\$16

Accommodation

Mercure Hotel Severinshof Cologne



Standard

From price based on 2 nights in a Standard Room and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$116***
per person per night

Severinstraße 199, Cologne (CGN) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 7

Right in the heart of lively Cologne, Mercure Hotel Severinshof is just a few minutes from Old Town, Cologne Cathedral and the main train station. Enjoy the relaxed lounge atmosphere of the hotel restaurant which features a large sun terrace making it a great place to enjoy a meal and drink. The hotel features a sauna and fitness room so you can unwind and stay fit during your stay.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Privilege/Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 1km.



Star Inn Hotel Premium Dresden



Standard Double

From price based on 1 night in a Standard Double Room and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$88***
per person per night

Altmarkt 4, Dresden (DRS) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 10

In a historic building and right in the heart of Dresden is the Star Inn Hotel Premium. An ideal base, the hotel is close to the Lutheran church, Frauenkirche, the palace Zwinger and Residenzschloss (Dresden Castle). Guest rooms are spacious and comfortable. Located in the hotel is the Wiener KaffeeHaus Altmarkt, where you can experience the typical coffee house culture of Dresden.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Café, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/Business – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: City centre 220m.



Leonardo Royal Hotel Düsseldorf Königsallee



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Double Room and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$204***
per person per night

Graf-Adolf-Platz 8-10, Düsseldorf (DUS) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 4

Situated a short walk to Düsseldorf's main shopping street, the elegant Königsallee, and close to trams, this hotel is a great base from which to explore the city. Visit the city's attractions including the lively Old District 'Altstadt' for great bars and restaurants, the stunning Rhine Promenade and the Media Harbor area with exciting nightlife entertainment.

Enjoy tasty local and international cuisine at the hotel's restaurant and visit the bar for a coffee, cocktail or a small snack.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/Deluxe/Junior – 2.

Distances: City centre 180m.



Hotel Fuerst Bismarck



From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$111***
per person per night

Kirchenallee 49, Hamburg (HAM) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 1

Nestled between Alster and Elbe rivers in the heart of the city, Hotel Fuerst Bismarck is perfectly positioned for exploring the attractions of Hamburg. Shop along the main shopping street of Mönckebergstrasse, see the artificial lakes, Binnenalster and Aussenalster, and experience the nightlife in St. Georg. Enjoy a delicious breakfast with freshly baked croissants, international cheese and fruit salad. Following a day of sightseeing, retire to your comfortably furnished hotel room.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities (Comfort and Superior), In-room movies (pay to view).

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Classic/Comfort/Superior – 2.

Distances: City centre 800m.



Crowne Plaza Hamburg – City Alster



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a Standard Room and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$182***
per person per night

Graumannsweg 10, Hamburg (HAM) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 1

In the St. Georg district, Crowne Plaza Hamburg – City Alster is close to the Umlandstrasse U-Bahn station and Alster Lake. Rooms are comfortable and modern, featuring all the amenities you might need. Suites offer more space with a large living area. Enjoy use of the hotel's amenities; work out at the 24 hour gym or hire a bicycle and explore the area. Dine at the restaurant and savour a range of innovative cuisine. The hotel bar offers a sophisticated atmosphere for cocktails and light meals.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 2km.



Sofitel Hamburg Alter Wall



From price based on 1 night in a Classic Room and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$193***
per person per night

Alter Wall 40, Hamburg (HAM) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 1

Located near the River Alster, Sofitel Hamburg Alter Wall offers a harmonious fusion of highly functional design and modern facilities. Enjoy international cuisine at Restaurant Ticino or relax with a drink on the sunny waterfront terrace. For those seeking tranquility, the day spa is an oasis of relaxation.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Superior/Luxury – 2.

Distances: City centre 800m.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights in a Superior or Luxury Room and save 15% on regular room prices, valid 16 – 25 Dec 18, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

Mercure Hotel Hannover Mitte



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$105***
per person per night

Postkamp 10, Hannover (HAJ) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 5

In a peaceful park location within the city centre, Mercure Hotel Hannover Mitte is situated close to local transport and restaurants. From the hotel, explore some of Hannover's sights including Herrenhausen Gardens, New Town Hall and many museums. Offering modern guest rooms, the hotel also features a roof terrace with amazing views over the city. Enjoy a drink in the cosy and homely atmosphere of the hotel bar.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 900m.



Crowne Plaza Heidelberg City Centre



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$189***
per person per night

Kurfursten-Anlage 1, Heidelberg (HDB) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 2

Crowne Plaza Heidelberg City Centre occupies an excellent location in historic Heidelberg. Discover fascinating attractions including the ancient University of Heidelberg and the spectacular Heidelberg Castle. Dine at the charming restaurant, enjoy the state-of-the-art health and fitness club and relax by the indoor swimming pool.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Sauna, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/Executive – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.2km.



Mercure Hotel Leipzig am Johannisplatz



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$91***
per person per night

Stephanstrasse 6, Leipzig (LEJ) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 6

Leipzig is steeped in tradition and at its historic centre is the Mercure Hotel Leipzig am Johannisplatz. Discover Leipzig's rich music and culture scene and visit the city's attractions. Find spacious and comfortable rooms. The cosy hotel bar is a great place to enjoy a refreshing beer or glass of wine.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Spa, Parking (extra charge), Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.3km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 45 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov – 29 Dec 18, 1 – 20 Jan, 25 Jan – 19 Mar, 24 – 31 Mar 19.

Hotel Victoria Nuremberg



Comfort

From price based on 1 night in a **Comfort Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$195***
per person per night

Königstrasse 80, Nuremberg (NUE) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 3

Hotel Victoria Nuremberg occupies a great location within Nuremberg's picturesque Old Town. All sights are within walking distance from the hotel. Explore Nuremberg's history and grandeur, buzzing nightlife, famously dark beer and in December the magical Christmas Markets.

Rooms are clean and comfortable each with modern furnishing and amenities. The lobby bar is a great place to relax and unwind.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Café, Bar, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Cable TV, Pillow menu, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Comfort/Relax – 2, Junior Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 650m.



Prinzhotel Rothenburg



From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$114***
per person per night

Hofstatt 3, Rothenburg ob der Tauber (RTH) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 9

In the old town of Rothenburg ob der Tauber is Prinzhotel Rothenburg, occupying a great location close to the famous Rothenburg city wall. Discover the historic ambience of Old Town and the fascinating churches, cultural monuments and traditional timber-framed houses.

Dine in the hotel restaurant and enjoy breakfast on the terrace. The quiet and inviting guest rooms are welcoming after a long day.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge).

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Run of House/Superior – 2.

Distances: City centre 400m.

Mercure Hotel Stuttgart City Center



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$117***
per person per night

Heilbronner Strasse 88, Stuttgart (STR) MAP PAGE 29 REF. 8

Situated in a central location, Mercure Hotel Stuttgart City Center is positioned close to the main Stuttgart train station allowing easy travel around the city. Enjoy regional dishes and international specialties at the hotel's restaurant. The bar is a great place to unwind with a glass of wine or a cold beer after a day of sightseeing.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Privilege – 2.

Distances: City centre 1km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 30 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices, valid 6 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.



Amsterdam

Netherlands

Brimming with serene canal towns, windmills and colourful tulip fields, the Netherlands is a must-see destination. The charming city of Amsterdam is set amid meandering, tree lined canals with beautiful bridges. It's a place filled with bicycles, cobblestone lanes and numerous museums. Experience Dutch culture for yourself as you discover tulip fields, wooden shoes and works of art by Old Masters like Van Gogh.

What's On

Amsterdam Light Festival

30 November to 21 January

Keukenhof Tulip Festival, Lisse

21 March to 19 May

Holland Festival, Amsterdam

June (dates to be confirmed)



When in the Netherlands



Cycle along the canals in Amsterdam and marvel at the leaning houses that line the waterways.



Visit the Anne Frank House and see the reconstructed rooms which housed the family during WWII.



Tempt your tastebuds with thick Dutch fries, fluffy poffertjes, famous cheeses and Heineken beer.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Amsterdam ID Aparthotel ◆◆◆	35
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	DoubleTree By Hilton Amsterdam Centraal Station ◆◆◆◆	36
3	Grand Hotel Amrath Amsterdam ◆◆◆◆◆	37
4	Hilton Rotterdam ◆◆◆◆◆	37
5	Hotel Amsterdam De Roode Leeuw ◆◆◆◆◆	36
6	ibis Amsterdam Centre Hotel ◆◆◆	35
7	INK Hotel Amsterdam – MGallery by Sofitel ◆◆◆◆◆	37
8	Inntel Rotterdam Centre ◆◆◆◆	37
9	Kimpton De Witt Amsterdam ◆◆◆◆	36
10	Mercure Amsterdam Centre Canal District ◆◆◆	35
11	Movenpick Hotel Amsterdam City Centre ◆◆◆◆	36
12	Novotel Amsterdam City ◆◆◆◆	36
13	Prinsen Hotel ◆◆◆	35
14	Rembrandt Square Hotel Amsterdam ◆◆◆◆	36
15	Sofitel Legend The Grand Amsterdam ◆◆◆◆◆	37
16	Theatre District Hotel Amsterdam ◆◆◆	35
17	Thon Hotel Rotterdam ◆◆◆	37
18	XO Hotels City Centre ◆◆◆	35



ESSENTIAL AMSTERDAM

3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Amsterdam
- Light breakfast daily
- Amsterdam Food by Foot two and a half hour tour
- 90 minute Amsterdam City Canal Evening Cruise
- 24 hour Amsterdam Hop-On Hop-Off Bus and Boat Ticket
- One way private car transfer from Amsterdam Airport to Amsterdam accommodation

Day 1: Amsterdam Arrive in Amsterdam and be transferred by a private car to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Amsterdam Take an indulgent two and a half hour food tour of Amsterdam. Snack on salty fries, savour rich cheeses and sample some sweet pancakes. In the evening, enjoy a leisurely cruise along the canal and see Amsterdam illuminated.

Day 3: Amsterdam Discover Amsterdam at your own pace with a 24 hour Hop-On Hop-Off ticket. See the city's sights on an open-air bus or on a canal boat, including City Hall, Anne Frank House and Rijksmuseum.

Day 4: Amsterdam Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Theatre District Hotel Amsterdam
 Superior – Rembrandt Square Hotel Amsterdam
 Deluxe – INK Hotel Amsterdam –
 MGallery by Sofitel

We love it!

From **\$519*** per person (AMS)

*From price based on 3 nights at Theatre District Hotel Amsterdam in a Standard Room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Amsterdam Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a transfer service.

Shared coach and private vehicle transfers are available from Amsterdam Airport to Amsterdam accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Amsterdam Airport to the city is approximately 22 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Share coach transfer: price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.
 Private vehicle transfers: price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19, based on one way from Amsterdam Airport. For private vehicle transfers, parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 8 people will be transferred by a mini bus.

SHARE COACH		
PRICE PER PERSON TO:	ADULT	CHILD 4-14 YRS
Amsterdam	\$34	\$18
PRIVATE VEHICLE		
PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:	1 TO 3 PEOPLE	4 TO 8 PEOPLE
Amsterdam	\$121	\$144



Amsterdam Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Amsterdam on a traditional open top double decker bus tour or boat cruise along the canals of the city. Visit major highlights such as the museum quarter, Artis Royal Zoo, Heineken Experience, Madame Tussauds and the Anne Frank House. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along.

Includes:

- Choice of 3 different routes featuring 21 stops
- Free tour at Gassan Diamonds Factory
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Amsterdam between 9am and 6:30pm every 15 minutes for the bus and every 20 – 30 minutes for the boat

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$34
Child 4-13 years	\$17



Dutch Masters & Marvels

Amsterdam has a world class collection of art. Visit Rijksmuseum which houses over one million artefacts including art from renowned artists such as Rembrandt, Johannes Vermeer and Frans Hals. Explore the works of Vincent van Gogh at the Van Gogh Museum and see some of his masterpieces. Enjoy the magnificent canal district of Amsterdam on a one hour canal cruise. Take in the quaint houseboats, historic mansions and leaning houses.

Includes:

- Private guided tour of Van Gogh Museum and Rijksmuseum
- Canal cruise
- Lunch

Operator: Key Tours

Duration: 8 hours

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat, Sun from Amsterdam at 9:30am (Mar – Oct)

PRICE:	
Adult	\$235
Child 2-12 years	\$118

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Sightseeing



Amsterdam Candlelight Cruise

Experience the magic of this vibrant city with a cruise through Amsterdam's enchantingly lit canals. Glide gently past many of the capital's most famous buildings and admire these sights in all their night time glory. Pass preserved medieval bridges, 17th century houseboats and stately antique mansions. Sit back and indulge in Dutch cheese, savoury charcuterie and unlimited beverages.

Includes:

- Canal cruise
- Unlimited beer, wine or soft drink
- Cheese board
- Expert guide

Operator: Lindbergh Excursions

Duration: 2 hours

Departs: Daily from Amsterdam at 9pm (Mar – Oct)

PRICE:

Adult	\$84
Child 2-12 years	\$55



In the City of Bikes

Experience an Amsterdam bike tour like no other and get a true local's perspective of the city. On a Dutch bike learn about Amsterdam's culture and quirky tales. Starting downtown, weave your way through the city to discover Amsterdam's history. See historical sites in the financial district, get an up close look at the city's defences and learn how windmills, canals and walls helped build the country.

Includes:

- Dutch back-pedal bike
- Local English-speaking guide
- Ferry ride or a visit to a naval museum (weather dependent)

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Selected Tue, Wed, Thu, Fri, Sat, Sun from Dam Square, Amsterdam at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Jan – 31 Oct 19. Not suitable for children under 12 years.

PRICE:

Adult	\$62
-------	-------------



Amsterdam Food by Foot

Get your stomach ready for an adventure into the culinary heart of Amsterdam. Start this gastronomic tour with some hot, salty Belgian fries – a local favourite. Take a stroll through a cheese shop and sample some Gouda. Try some puffed-up pancakes at a pancake house. Finish up the tour at a distillery which dates back to the 17th century. Hear tales of its history and sip spirits and other traditional drinks.

Includes:

- 4 to 5 snacks
- 1 traditional drink
- Local English-speaking guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Tue to Sun from Amsterdam at 1:30pm

Note: Price valid 2 Jan – 25 Apr, 29 Apr – 4 May, 6 May – 31 Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$91
Child 6-11 years	\$46



Countryside Bike Tour

Leave the bustling city behind and discover the spectacular Waterland district on a scenic bike ride. Cycle through old, picturesque villages and charming streets. Admire the enchanting waterways and countless brooks and look out for the occasional windmill. During summer and spring, the green fields will be full of flowers. Along the way your experienced guide will tell you about the history and folklore of the district.

Includes:

- Use of bicycle and locks
- Expert guide

Operator: Lindbergh Excursions

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Daily from Amsterdam at 10:30am (Mar – Dec)

PRICE:

Adult	\$78
Child 2-12 years	\$37



Charm of Holland Tour

Windmills, cheese and clogs, discover everything that makes Holland special on this full day tour. Visit a wooden shoemaker in Marken before enjoying a boat ride to Volendam where you'll spend some free time exploring this Dutch fishing village. Enjoy a local cheese tasting in Edam and learn about Dutch traditions. While in Zaanse Schans, see traditional 18th century windmills.

Includes:

- Admission to smallest house on Marken
- Edam cheese tasting
- Demonstration from a traditional clog maker
- Boat ride from Volenda to Marken
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned coach

Operator: Key Tours

Duration: 8 hours 45 minutes

Departs: Daily from Amsterdam at 9:45am (Mar – Oct)

PRICE:

Adult	\$222
Child 4-12 years	\$111



City Tour & Keukenhof Tulip Garden

See all Amsterdam has to offer, from historical monuments to the modern architecture of the 21st century. Enjoy a photo stop at a windmill on the river Amstel and visit a diamond factory before continuing on to the tulip fields. See and smell the delightful canvas of daffodils, hyacinths and tulips in the bulb fields which stretch from Haarlem to Leiden. Visit the flower exhibition 'Keukenhof' and experience the perfection of millions of bulbs.

Includes:

- Admission to Keukenhof Flower Fields
- Visit to diamond factory
- Expert guide

Operator: Lindbergh Excursions

Duration: 8 hours

Departs: Daily from Amsterdam at 9am (Mar – May)

PRICE:

Adult	\$153
Child 4-12 years	\$77

Amsterdam ID Aparthotel



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid Sun – Thu, 1 – 31 Dec 18. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$96*
per person per night

Naritaweg 51, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 1

Offering fully serviced apartments, Amsterdam ID Aparthotel is located close to Amsterdam Sloterdijk station. Each apartment features a relaxing living area and cooking facilities. Enjoy mouth-watering street style food in the restaurant or drop into the bar for your favourite cocktail after a long day.

Property Features: Restaurant, Gym, Sauna, Games room, Guest laundry, Parking (security – extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio/1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, 3 Bedroom – 6, 4 Bedroom – 8.

Distances: City centre 5.3km.

ibis Amsterdam Centre Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$197*
per person per night

Stationsplein 49, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 6

ibis Amsterdam Centre Hotel occupies a great location next to the central train station and a short walk to the city's historical centre. Visit the Anne Frank House, the Royal Palace on Dam Square or take a stroll through the lively Jordaan area. After a day of exploring, come back to an inviting, modern and cosy room or dine at the hotel's restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 900m.



Mercure Amsterdam Centre Canal District



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$220*
per person per night

Noorderstraat 46, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 10

This centrally located hotel is within walking distance to shops, restaurants and major attractions. With its superb location in the middle of Amsterdam's canal belt, exploring the city by boat or bike is easy. Relax in a comfortable armchair with a refreshing drink at the hotel's bar or dine at one of the many restaurants nearby.

Property Features: Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.5km.



Prinsen Hotel



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$150*
per person per night

Vondelstraat 36-38, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 13

Within walking distance of the museum district, Prinsen Hotel is just a short walk from popular squares, Rembrandtsplein and Leidseplein.

Hire a bicycle and explore the city before returning to the hotel to relax on the terrace, surrounded by a peaceful garden with a refreshing drink from the bar. Guest rooms are comfortable and offer free Wi-Fi and a flat screen TV.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Bicycle hire, 24 hour reception, Laundry service, Lift, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 4.

Distances: City centre 2km.



Theatre District Hotel Amsterdam



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$79*
per person per night

Nassaukade 387-390, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 16

Theatre lovers will enjoy the location of this hotel, just behind Leidseplein and close to the city's large theatres: DeLaMar Theater and Stadsschouwburg. Famous music venues Paradiso and Melkweg are also close by and internationally renowned museums Rijksmuseum, Van Gogh Museum and Stedelijk Museum, are a short walk away. The hotel offers a complimentary tea and coffee service in the lobby.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Free tea/coffee service in lobby, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 2km.



XO Hotels City Centre



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$138*
per person per night

Beursstraat 11-19, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 18

XO Hotels City Centre is situated in the historical part of Amsterdam. Located just steps away from Central Station, it is easy to explore this great city. Housed in an 18th century building, guest rooms are cosy and comfortable and are equipped with modern amenities. Start your day with ease and enjoy the convenience of a buffet breakfast at the hotel restaurant.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Budget/Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: City centre 400m.



Accommodation

DoubleTree by Hilton Amsterdam Centraal Station ◆◆◆◆



Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Queen Hilton Guest Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$226***
per person per night

Oosterdoksstraat 4, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 2

DoubleTree by Hilton Amsterdam Centraal Station is set in the historic city centre within easy reach of Amsterdam's famous shopping streets and cultural heritage sites. Visit the hotel's rooftop bar for a breathtaking 360 degree view of the city and historic old town. The stylish bar has baristas and cocktail experts to create the perfect beverage. Guest rooms boast floor to ceiling windows framing views of the historic city centre, courtyard or IJ River.

Property Features: Restaurants (3), Rooftop bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Queen Hilton Guest/Superior/ Executive – 2, King Suite/Executive Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 1km.



We love it!

Hotel Amsterdam De Rode Leeuw ◆◆◆◆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$199***
per person per night

Damrak 93-94, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 5

In an amazing location, just off Dam Square and right in the middle of Amsterdam's city centre is Hotel Amsterdam De Rode Leeuw. Easily explore the city with public transport options located close by or browse the high end stores of de Bijenkorf situated opposite the hotel.

Each room features an array of complimentary amenities to ensure a comfortable stay, including tea and coffee facilities, a limited mini bar and Wi-Fi. Guest rooms are quiet and feature double-glazed soundproof windows.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar (free), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: City centre 100m.



Kimpton De Witt Amsterdam ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Queen Bed Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$197***
per person per night

Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal 5, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 9

Kimpton De Witt is a boutique hotel nestled in the heart of Amsterdam's city centre. Within walking distance are Amsterdam's attractions, famous landmarks, historic canals and lively cafés. Cycle along the cobbled city streets on a complimentary bicycle. Unwind in the leafy garden conservatory. Cradle a nightcap in the cosy House Bar. Relax in your refined guest room which features a sophisticated design and luxe bathroom amenities.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire (free), Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV, Bluetooth speakers, Bathrobes, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – prices on application.

Max Capacity: Queen Bed – 2.

Distances: City centre 650m.



Movenpick Hotel Amsterdam City Centre ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$228***
per person per night

Piet Heinkade 11, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 11

Movenpick Hotel Amsterdam City Centre offers spectacular views over the city and IJ River. All rooms feature comfortable beds with organic fair trade linen, a pillow menu and free Wi-Fi, creating the perfect place to relax after a day of exploring. The health and fitness centre has a wide variety of fitness equipment and wellness facilities including a sauna, ice shower and a serene relaxation area.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Saunas (2), Massage facilities, Free Central Station transfers (available if pre-booked).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Pillow menu, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Superior/Executive/Junior Suite/Ambassador Suite – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.5km.



Novotel Amsterdam City ◆◆◆◆



Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$134***
per person per night

Europaboulevard 10, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 12

Novotel Amsterdam City is ideally located close to the Rai Congress Centre, metro station, restaurants, bars and shops. All guest rooms are spacious, adaptable and feature a contemporary design. After a busy day of exploring, enjoy a meal at the hotel's stylish restaurant or relax with a drink at the bar.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Massage facilities, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe/ Executive – 3.

Distances: City centre 4.5km.



We love it!

Rembrandt Square Hotel Amsterdam ◆◆◆◆



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$215***
per person per night

Amstelstraat 17, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 14

This hotel has a prime location on popular Rembrandt Square amidst the trendy nightlife of Amsterdam. Discover the museums and attractions within walking distance or stroll along Amsterdam's canals. Guest rooms feature the necessities for a comfortable stay. For a culinary experience, dine at Brasserie FLO Amsterdam which serves authentic French classics.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Executive/Junior Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 1km.



Grand Hotel Amrath Amsterdam



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$217***
per person per night

Prins Hendrikkade 108, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 3

This deluxe property is located in the former heritage building, Scheepvaarthuis. The hotel offers rooms in Art Deco style with high ceilings and large windows that allow plenty of natural light. Enjoy the wellness facilities and unwind in the sauna, relaxation area or pool, or treat yourself to a massage.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Saunas (2), Wellness centre.

Room Features: Coffee pod machine, Mini bar (free), Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 2, Superior Deluxe/Junior Suite/Suite/Monumental Suite/Oriental Suite/Tower Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 1km.



INK Hotel Amsterdam – MGallery by Sofitel



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$196***
per person per night

Nieuwezijds Voorburgwal 67, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 7

Located in the heart of the city centre, this hotel is a short distance to Madame Tussauds, Multatuli Museum and Kalverstraat. The property offers stylish hotel rooms and the signature 'MGalleryBed' so you can get the perfect night's sleep in optimum comfort. Treat yourself to a legendary cocktail or amazing espresso at the hotel's bar.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Superior/Deluxe/Executive/Junior Suite/Deluxe Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 500m.



Sofitel Legend The Grand Amsterdam



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$374***
per person per night

Oudezijds Voorburgwal 197, Amsterdam (AMS) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 15

Located between two gentle canals and in the heart of the city, Sofitel Legend The Grand features beautiful gardens and a Michelin-starred restaurant.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurants (2), Bars (3), 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Butler service (Junior Suite), Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior – 2, Luxury/Junior Suite/Prestige Suite/Canal House Suite/Opera Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 350m.



Thon Hotel Rotterdam



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$124***
per person per night

Willemsplein 1, Rotterdam (RTM) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 17

In the centre of Rotterdam, this hotel has a beautiful view of the Erasmus Bridge and the Meuse. Its central location creates easy access to museums, theatres and other tourist attractions such as Euromast, the Meuse River and Markthal. The hotel's café bar 'de Swaan' is a cosy place to enjoy a cup of coffee or a delicious meal in a friendly and relaxed atmosphere with great views over the Meuse and the Erasmus Bridge.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic Double – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.5km.



Inntel Rotterdam Centre



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard City View Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$128***
per person per night

Leuvehaven 80, Rotterdam (RTM) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 8

In a unique and prominent location, Inntel Rotterdam Centre sits on the waterfront at the foot of the Erasmus Bridge and offers comfortable guest rooms and suites. From almost every window you'll find wonderful views of Rotterdam's skyline, the Meuse and the Erasmus Bridge. Take a dip in the swimming pool or sweat it out in the Finnish sauna or Turkish steam bath at the hotel's wellness centre.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Gym, Sauna.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard City View/Waterfront/Panorama/Panorama Top/Panorama Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.2km.



Hilton Rotterdam



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$198***
per person per night

Weena 10, Rotterdam (RTM) MAP PAGE 32 REF. 4

Hilton Rotterdam is set in the heart of this vibrant city close to cafés, restaurants and within walking distance to the Rotterdam Central Station. Between the entertainment, business and shopping districts, the hotel is the perfect starting point to explore all that Rotterdam has to offer. A classic and elegant interior, the 254 welcoming guest rooms feature authentic Dutch ambience and home-style warmth.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and slippers, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 2.

Distances: City centre 450m.





Mont des Arts, Brussels

Belgium

A country of complete contrasts, Belgium is known for its food, beer, medieval towns and big cities. In Brussels, admire graceful Art Nouveau buildings, 17th century architecture and lovely landscaped parks. Marvel at the beauty of the historic centre of Bruges with its winding cobbled lanes and picturesque canals lined with splendid medieval buildings and old whitewashed almshouses.

When in Belgium

- Be inspired by the grandeur of Brussels' Grand-Place and take in the open cobbled square and medieval buildings.
- Indulge in one of the best waffles in Brussels at Maison Dandoy.
- See Bruges' narrow streets, historic bridges and charming canals from the comfort of a horse-drawn carriage.

What's On

Winter Wonders and Christmas Market, Brussels

30 November to 6 January

Bruges Beer Festival

31 January to 5 February

Brussels Summer Festival

13 to 17 August

Eat! Brussels

6 to 9 September

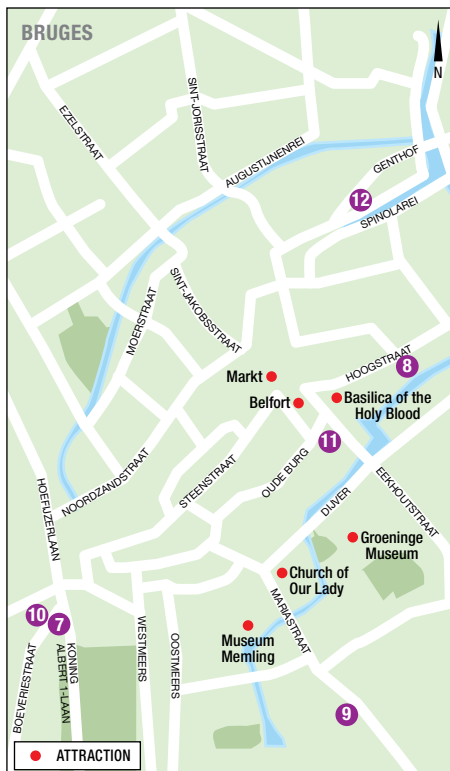


BRUSSELS

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Aparthotel Adagio Brussels Grand Place ◆◆◆	40
2	Citadines Sainte-Catherine Brussels ◆◆◆	40
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	Hotel Amigo ◆◆◆◆	40
4	Hotel Be Manos ◆◆◆◆	40
5	Novotel Brussels Off Grand Place ◆◆◆◆	40
6	Warwick Brussels ◆◆◆◆◆	40

BRUGES

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
7	Albert 1 ◆◆◆	41
8	Grand Hotel Casselbergh ◆◆◆◆	41
9	Hotel Academie ◆◆◆◆	41
10	Hotel NH Brugge ◆◆◆◆	41
11	Martin's Brugge ◆◆◆	41
12	Martin's Relais ◆◆◆◆	41



Bruges

ESSENTIAL BRUSSELS

3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Brussels
- Belgian Food & City Highlights three hour tour
- 24 hour Brussels Hop-On Hop-Off Bus Ticket
- One way private car transfer from Brussels Airport to Brussels accommodation

Day 1: Brussels

Arrive in Brussels and be transferred by a private car to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Brussels

Learn why Brussels is famous for its mouth-watering chocolate, sweet waffles, traditional beer and other tasty delicacies on a three hour tour. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 3: Brussels

Discover Brussels at your own pace with a 24 hour Hop-On Hop-Off ticket. See some of the city's sights on an open-air bus including Royal Place, the National Basilica of the Sacred Heart, Atomium, The Museum of the 'Cinquantenaire' and the Royal Palace.

Day 4: Brussels

Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Citadines Sainte-Catherine Brussels

Superior – Hotel Be Manos

Deluxe – Hotel Amigo

We love it!

From **\$509*** per person (BRU)

*From price based on 3 nights at Citadines Sainte-Catherine Brussels in a Studio, valid 14 – 29 Dec 18, 1 Jan – 10 Mar 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from Brussels Airport to Brussels accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Brussels Airport to the city is approximately 15 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way from Brussels Airport. Parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 6 people will be transferred by a mini bus.

PRIVATE VEHICLE

PRICE PER VEHICLE TO: **1 TO 3 PEOPLE** **4 TO 6 PEOPLE**
Brussels **\$109** **\$115**



Brussels Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Brussels on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Royal Palace, Atomium, Royal Greenhouses of Laeken, the Basilica of the Sacred Heart and Manneken Pis. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Choice of 2 different routes featuring 22 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily every 30 – 45 minutes between 10am and 4pm (seasonal variations)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

We love it!

PRICE:

Adult **\$40**
Child 4-12 years **\$24**



Brussels Chocolate Walking Tour & Workshop

Learn to make chocolate from a Master Chocolatier on this walking tour. Visit some of the most exclusive chocolate shops and enjoy tastings before walking through the Grand-Place area. See the Manneken Pis and explore Sablon Square.

Includes:

- 2 hour guided walking tour
- Chocolate demonstration and tasting
- 1 hour make your own chocolate workshop

Operator: Global Enterprises

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Tue, Wed, Fri, Sat, Sun from Brussels, at 9am, Sat at 2pm (Apr – Oct), Wed, Fri, Sat at 9am, 2pm, Sun at 9am (Nov – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Not suitable for children under 6 years.

PRICE:

Adult **\$135**
Child 6-12 years **\$87**

Accommodation

Aparthotel Adagio Brussels Grand Place ◆◆◆



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid Fri – Sun, 1 Nov – 9 Dec 18, 14 Jan – 18 Mar, 23 – 31 Mar 19. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$75*
per person per night

Boulevard Anspach 20, Brussels (BRU) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 1

Aparthotel Adagio Brussels Grand Place offers the services of a hotel with the space of an apartment. This property occupies a great location in the city centre between Grand-Place and the shopping street Rue Neuve. Also close by is Brussels Central train station and Anspach shopping centre which houses a casino, theatre and panoramic restaurant. All guest rooms are comfortable and feature cooking facilities for your convenience.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: City centre 550m.



Citadines Sainte-Catherine Brussels ◆◆◆



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 14 – 29 Dec 18, 1 Jan – 10 Mar 19 and Fri – Sun, 1 Nov – 13 Dec, 11 – 31 Mar 19. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$91*
per person per night

Quai au Bois à Brûler 51, Brussels (BRU) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 2

On the edge of Old Brussels, amongst a variety of restaurants and shops is Citadines Sainte-Catherine. With central station and Sainte-Catherine metro just a stone's throw away, you can easily navigate and explore the city.

Start your day at the hotel's breakfast room and stroll around the serene garden. Your comfortable apartment is a great place to retire to after a long day of exploring.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Limited cooking facilities with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: City centre 850m.



Hotel Be Manos ◆◆◆◆



Superior Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$157*
per person per night

Square de L'Aviation 23-27, Brussels (BRU) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 4

This boutique hotel is located close to the Thalys and Eurostar Terminals. Hotel Be Manos offers guest rooms decorated in black and white with natural black stone floors, metallic curtains and photographs.

Enjoy a Belgian breakfast in the hotel's breakfast room and in the evening head to the cosy cocktail lounge for a cocktail and some tapas. Bathed in natural light, the wellness centre offers relaxation and harmony with its sauna and steam bath.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Room service, Sauna, Massage facilities, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior Double/Executive/Deluxe/Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.4km.

Novotel Brussels Off Grand Place ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$181*
per person per night

Rue Du Marche Aux Herbes 120, Brussels (BRU) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 5

Ideally located near the Grand-Place in the heart of Brussels, this hotel is close to a lovely square with plenty of cafés and restaurants to relax in. All rooms are quiet and offer plenty of space to enjoy some down time after a busy day of exploring. Start each day with breakfast at the sunlit buffet restaurant or unwind and soak up the atmosphere at Novotel's bar and terrace.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Executive – 3.

Distances: City centre 200m.



Hotel Amigo ◆◆◆◆



Classic

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$353*
per person per night

Rue De L'Amigo 1-3, Brussels (BRU) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 3

Set among the cobbled streets of Brussels and just around the corner from the picturesque Grand-Place is Hotel Amigo. Close to Brussels' financial district and within easy walking distance of the antiques district of Le Sablon, this hotel is a stylish and central base from which to explore the city. Guest rooms are a distinctive mix of old and new, decorated with Belgian-inspired ceramics, art and fabrics. Sip cocktails and cognacs in Bar Amigo or feast on the finest Italian cuisine in the restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Gym.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Mini bar, Bathrobes and slippers, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Deluxe/Classic/Luxury Suite – 2 adults/1 child.

Distances: City centre 90m.

Warwick Brussels ◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$218*
per person per night

Rue Duquesnoy 5, Brussels (BRU) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 6

Located in the heart of Brussels with Grand-Place, Square Convention Centre and Manneken Pis just a stone's throw away, Warwick Brussels offers Old World elegance and modern accommodation. Comfortable guest rooms are stylishly designed, draped in velvet, wood and marble furnishings. After a long day, enjoy Belgian specialities in the hotel's restaurant and then kick back in the cosy piano bar and enjoy a cocktail and the atmosphere.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Premium/Premium Deluxe – 2.

Distances: City centre 240m.



Albert 1



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$125***
per person per night

Koning Albert 1-laan 2-4, Bruges (ZGJ) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 7

Albert 1 is centrally located, opposite the concert hall and the 't Zand Square, and within walking distance of the historic town centre. It is well positioned for shopping and dining out.

Rooms are well looked after and feature beautiful, English-style décor with modern comforts such as a flat screen TV, telephone and free wireless internet. Guests can start their day in the cosy breakfast room which offers a varied and well-served breakfast buffet.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: City centre 900m.

Martin's Brugge



Charming

From price based on 1 night in a **Comfort Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$127***
per person per night

Oude Burg 5, Bruges (ZGJ) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 11

This comfortable hotel is located in the city centre of Bruges and just a short walk from the historic town centre, Grote Markt and the Belfort. Martin's Brugge displays a rich style and flamboyant colour scheme and all guest rooms are traditional yet modern. Some of the hotel's windows provide a unique view of Bruges with its bell towers and stepped gables. Relax in the hotel's elegant inner garden or at the bar, which is furnished like a trans-Atlantic cruise ship.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Comfort Double/Charming – 2.

Distances: City centre 170m.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 5 days prior to travel and save 5% on regular room prices.

Grand Hotel Casselbergh



Standard Canal View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Canal View Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$184***
per person per night

Hoogstraat 6, Bruges (ZGJ) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 8

Grand Hotel Casselbergh is ideally located close to the Burg and Market Place. This unique hotel is a perfect blend of historic and modern style and all 118 elegant rooms combine contemporary and authentic 18th century charm. With large bathrooms, warm colours, precious fabrics and top quality linen, each guest room is a great place to relax. If you're looking to refresh, visit the hotel's spa centre to refresh in the sauna, steam bath or relaxation room. This spa centre is located in the former 13th to 17th century basement of the historic building.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Gym, Sauna, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Canal View/Executive/Deluxe/Junior Suite – 2, Standard Triple – 3.

Distances: City centre 290m.

Hotel Academie



Classic

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$109***
per person per night

Wijngaardstraat 7-9, Bruges (ZGJ) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 9

Ideally located near Bruges' Lake of Love, Hotel Academie is situated in a charming cobblestone street. The property is within walking distance to the railway station and Market Square.

Each room is equipped with a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable and relaxing stay. Relax in the bar which features a garden terrace, stay active at the gym and be pampered with a massage.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Gym, Massage facilities, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: City centre 1km.



Hotel NH Brugge



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$121***
per person per night

Boeveriestraat 2, Bruges (ZGJ) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 10

Hotel NH Brugge offers a great location with the sights of Bruges only a short walk away. Spacious guest rooms feature large beds and modern amenities. During summer, soak up the warm sunny days from the comfort of the terrace. In winter, keep warm at the cosy bar which features a fireplace and a range of wine, cocktails and beers.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Suite – 3, Superior/Family – 4.

Distances: City centre 850m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid for arrival on Sun or Mon, 1 – 22 Nov, 25 – 29 Nov 18, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

Martin's Relais



Charming

From price based on 1 night in a **Comfort Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$141***
per person per night

Genthof 4A, Bruges (ZGJ) MAP PAGE 38 REF. 12

In the historic city centre of Bruges, this boutique hotel offers a cosy, romantic and tranquil atmosphere boarded by the canals. Close to the Grote Markt, find some of the best places in Bruges to enjoy a bite to eat. Take in the hotel's stunning design features including stucco ceilings, crystal chandeliers, lovely fireplaces, oak-wood stairways and parquet floors.

Spacious and elegant, all guest rooms feature a large bathroom and views of the garden, courtyard or canal. The elegant and cosy salon bar is a great place for a drink at the end of the day.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Parking (extra charge)

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Comfort/Charming/Exceptional – 2, Great – 4.

Distances: City centre 450m.



Basel

Switzerland

The scenery in Switzerland will take your breath away. Its snow-capped mountains, dynamic glaciers, alpine lakes and rolling countryside create a spectacular fairytale setting. The lakeside city of Zürich is the largest in Switzerland and an easy place to explore on foot, with excellent shops, galleries, museums and restaurants. Lucerne is surrounded by spectacular mountain scenery. Interlaken is a beautiful mountain ringed town which has become one of the world's top adventure sport destinations.

What's On

Zurich Christmas Markets
22 November to 23 December

Basel Tattoo
12 to 20 July

Winegrowers Festival, Vevey
18 July to 11 August

Lucerne Festival
16 August to 15 September



When in Switzerland

- Visit the 'top of Europe', Jungfrauoch to breathe in the mountain air and admire the majestic scenery.
- Sample Switzerland's best chocolate at Confiserie Sprüngli in Zürich.
- Stroll along Chapel Bridge in Lucerne and admire the artwork painted under its roof.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Aparthotel Adagio Geneva Mont Blanc ◆◆◆	50
2	Boutique Hotel Wellenberg ◆◆◆◆	50
3	Eden Palace au Lac, Montreux ◆◆◆◆	51
4	Hotel Astoria ◆◆◆◆	51
5	Hotel Continental Park ◆◆◆◆	50
2	Hotel Continental Zürich – MGallery by Sofitel ◆◆◆◆	50
6	Hotel Crystal, Interlaken ◆◆◆	51
6	Hotel Royal St Georges Interlaken – MGallery by Sofitel ◆◆◆◆	51
4	Hotel Testa Grigia, Zermatt ◆◆◆	51
5	Hotel Waldstätterhof ◆◆◆	50
1	Novotel Genève Centre ◆◆◆◆	50
7	Swissôtel Le Plaza Basel ◆◆◆◆	51



Airport Transfers

From Zürich Airport to Zürich accommodation (10km):
 By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$289** per vehicle.
 By people carrier (4 people): **\$314** per vehicle.
Operator: GTA
 Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way. Ask for prices for 5 to 11 people.



5 Day Switzerland by Glacier Express

Travel on the famous Glacier Express, one of Switzerland's best scenic train rides across the Alps. As you travel between the popular resort towns of St. Moritz and Zermatt, take in the impressive views of the Swiss Alps, dense forests, snow-capped peaks, spectacular waterfalls, mountains and historic villages. Discover the chic, elegant and exclusive town of St. Moritz. Located at an altitude of 1,856 metres above sea level, this town offers 322 days of sunshine a year! Explore historic Zermatt, this car-free village lies at the foot of one of the most photographed mountains in the world.

Discover the natural paradise on Gornergrat. Take the Gornergrat railway to the top at 3,089 metres and enjoy the stunning views of the Matterhorn and the breathtaking panoramas of the 29 different peaks all of which are up to 4,000 metres high.

Includes:

- 4 nights 3 star accommodation
- 4 breakfasts, 1 lunch
- Reserved seat on the Glacier Express
- Gornergrat excursion
- 2nd class rail travel
- Swiss Card

Operator: Switzerland Travel Centre

Tour Type: Rail

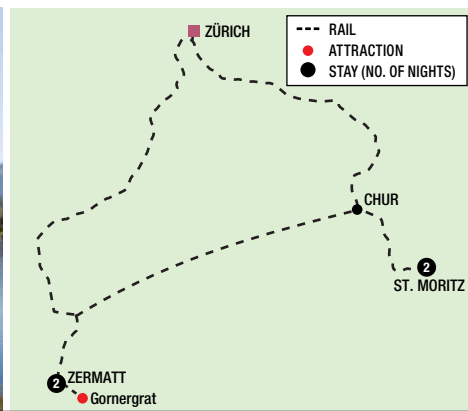
Departs: Zürich (ZRH), daily (Jan – Oct)

Concludes: Zürich

Note: Price valid 25 Apr – 23 May 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$1367**



8 Day Golden Journey

Discover the very best of Switzerland on this eight day tour through spectacular mountains and past sparkling blue lakes.

Enjoy an excursion to Stanserhorn and experience the world's first open top cable car. Jump aboard the Golden Pass train and travel over the Brünig Pass to Interlaken, passing blue lakes, green meadows and age-old chalets along the way. Take the Jungfrau railway to Jungfrauoch, the highest railway station in Europe at 3,454 metres. At the summit enjoy views of the breathtaking Aletsch glacier, visit the Ice Palace, partake in some sledding or admire the views from the Sphinx Observation Terrace. Travel on the 'Chocolate Train' and visit one of the famous cheese factories in the Gruyères area, as well as the Cailler chocolate factory where you can enjoy a chocolate tasting session.

Includes:

- 7 nights 3 star accommodation • 7 breakfasts
- Full day excursions to Stanserhorn and Jungfrauoch
- Reserved seat on Golden Pass and Chocolate Train
- 2nd class rail travel • Swiss Card
- Lucerne Transport and Guest Card
- Interlaken Transport and Guest Card
- Montreux Riviera Card

Operator: Switzerland Travel Centre

Tour Type: Rail

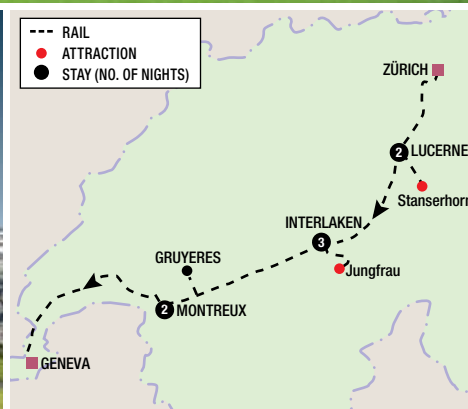
Departs: Zurich (ZRH),
Daily (Jul – Aug)
Mon, Wed, Thu (May – Oct)
Tue (May – Jun)

Concludes: Geneva

Note: Price valid 25 Apr – 23 May 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$2164**





10 Day Grand Train Tour of Switzerland

Jump on board for this 10 day train adventure through beautiful Switzerland.

Travel along the Golden Pass Line from Lucerne to Montreux. Enjoy views of the rolling countryside and meadows dotted with traditional chalets along the way. Look out for the first glimpse of Lake Geneva as the train winds through the vineyards to Montreux.

Ride the slowest express train in the world, the Glacier Express. Cross 291 bridges, pass through 91 tunnels and marvel at the spectacular alpine scenery as you travel from Zermatt to St. Moritz. See the bizarre geological formations as the train weaves through the Rhine Gorge and over the dramatic Oberalp Pass.

Board the Bernina Express in St. Moritz and travel along circular viaducts and over remote glaciers before heading down to the border. Change to the Bernina Express bus and travel through Italy to Lugano along the lakes.

From Lugano wind from the Mediterranean south to the traditional heart of Switzerland on the Gotthard Panorama Express. Take in the fresh mountain air as you cross Lake Lucerne by boat.

Enjoy mountain excursions to Jungfrauoch, the 'top of Europe', and Gornergrat for a glorious view of the Matterhorn.

Includes:

- 9 nights 3 star accommodation
- 9 breakfasts
- Jungfrauoch and Gornergrat excursion
- Reserved seat on Golden Pass, Glacier Express, Bernina Express and Gotthard Panorama Express
- 2nd class rail travel
- Swiss Card

Operator: Switzerland Travel Centre

Tour Type: Rail

Departs: Zürich (ZRH), daily (Apr – Oct)

Concludes: Lucerne

PRICE:

Adult

\$2446





Jungfrauoch – Top of Europe Day Return

Standing 3,454 metres above sea level, Jungfrauoch is considered the 'Top of Europe'. Feel the snow crunch under your feet and the icy air stream across your face while the spectacular view takes your breath away. Travel from Interlaken Ost station via Lauterbrunnen or Grindelwald to Kleine Scheidegg. From there ride the Jungfrau Railway directly to Jungfrauoch. The journey time from Interlaken Ost to Jungfrauoch is two hours. Snow lovers can refresh and try the winter sports on offer at the Snow Fun Park. Hover over glacial crevasses from a steel cable, turn pirouettes on an inflated tyre while snow tubing, fly over the glacial crevasses on the flying fox, zoom down the piste on skis or by snowboard, or gently guide down the sledge run.

Includes:

- Access to Sphinx Vantage Terrace, Alpine Sensation, Ice Palace, Glacier plateau, Lindt Swiss Chocolate Heaven
- All activities including use of skis and snowboards, flying fox, snow tubing, special sledging (Snow Fun Park)
- Return rail ticket from Interlaken Ost to Jungfrauoch (Rail Ticket)

Operator: Jungfrau Railways

Departs: Daily from Interlaken Ost

Note: Interlaken Ost – Jungfrauoch Rail Ticket: Price valid 9 – 21 Dec 18. Snow Fun Park: Price valid 1 May – 31 Oct 19. The Snow Fun Park is open daily between May and October (weather dependent).

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-15 YRS
Interlaken Ost – Jungfrauoch Rail Ticket	\$347	\$347
Snow Fun Park	\$85	\$57



Jungfrau Travel Pass

The Jungfrau Travel Pass has it all. Choose from a three to eight day travel pass for access to some of the most beautiful destinations within the Jungfrau region. Enjoy unlimited travel on scenic mountain railways and cable cars while taking in the stunning views.

Travel along the longest cog railway in the world, the Wengernalp Railway. Throughout the journey enjoy the amazing views of the north face of Eiger through the windows of the panoramic trains.

Ride the six person cable car through the sunny side of Grindelwald valley to First. Travel at a height of 2,168 metres above sea level to reach action-packed Grindelwald-First.

Journey along the nostalgic cog railway to Schynige Platte – Top of Swiss Tradition on board a historic locomotive. At Schynige Platte, a magnificent mountain world with unique views of Eiger, Mönch and Jungfrau unfolds.

Only a 10 minute ride along the Harder Railway to Harder Klum – Top of Interlaken will reveal fabulous views of the Jungfrau Region including Eiger, Mönch and Jungfrau mountains, as well as Lake Thun and Lake Brienz.

Operator: Jungfrau Railways

Note: 3 and 5 Day Travel Passes: Price valid 13 Apr – 27 Oct 19. Jungfrauoch Connection Ticket: Price based on 2nd class return transfers to Jungfrauoch. Price valid: 22 Dec 18 – 31 May, 1 Sep – 31 Oct 19. Ask your travel agent for further details. Prices for 4, 6, 7 and 8 days also available.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-15 YRS
3 Day Travel Pass	\$270	\$57
5 Day Travel Pass	\$345	\$57
Jungfrauoch Connection Ticket	\$115	\$115



Grindelwald-First – Top of Adventure

Grindelwald-First is the place for adventure. Journey on a cable car from the glacier village of Grindelwald to First – 2,168 metres above sea level! The travel time from Grindelwald is approximately 25 minutes, so sit back, relax and take in the stunning mountain views.

Put together an adventure package for an action-packed time. Choose up to four activities: First Flyer, First Glider, First Mountain Cart and First Trottbike.

Glide through the air like an eagle on the First Glider and enjoy panoramic views of the surrounding mountains. Fly down the 800 metre long steel cable at a top speed of 84 kilometres per hour on the First Flyer and be sure to look down at the alpine meadows below. Thunder along the three kilometre road to Bort on a mountain cart or zoom over the asphalt to Grindelwald on a Trottbike (a cross between a bicycle and a scooter).

Includes:

- Choice of up to four activities including First Flyer, First Glider, First Mountain Cart, First Trottbike • Unlimited use of the cable car

Operator: Jungfrau Railways

Open: 8:30am – 4:30pm (Apr – Oct)

Note: Price valid 4 May – 27 Oct 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-15 YRS
1 Activity	\$126	\$75
2 Activities	\$162	\$104
3 Activities	\$195	\$130
4 Activities	\$225	\$154



Mount Pilatus – Mountain Top Excursion

This excursion to Mount Pilatus is simply an exceptional experience. There are various options for travel to Pilatus Klum from Lucerne or Zürich. A plethora of awesome activities await you on Mount Pilatus. Walk the flower path or learn more about the legends and myths of the region on the dragon path. Adventurous visitors can prove their courage in the rope park or on the toboggan run.

Routes:

- Blue Round Trip: Lucerne (by bus) – Kriens – Pilatus Klum – Kriens (by bus) – Lucerne
- Golden Round Trip: Lucerne (by boat) – Alpnachstad – Pilatus Klum – Kriens (by bus) – Lucerne (Mid May – Mid Oct)
- Silver Round Trip: Zürich (by train) – Alpnachstad – Pilatus Klum – Kriens (by bus) – Zürich (Mid May – Mid Nov)

Includes:

- Return transfers to Mount Pilatus from Lucerne or Zürich

Operator: Switzerland Travel Centre

Duration: Blue Round Trip: 2 hours 30 minutes, Golden Round Trip: 4 hours 30 minutes, Silver Round Trip: 3 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily every 30 – 60 minutes from Lucerne or Zürich

Note: Price valid 1 Jan – 31 Oct 19. Discounts may apply for Swiss Card or Travel Pass holders.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-15 YRS
Blue Round Trip	\$134	\$56
Gold Round Trip	\$201	\$56
Silver Round Trip	\$242	\$56



Mount Schilthorn – Mountain Top Excursion

At 2,970 metres high, Mount Schilthorn offers the finest views of the snow-capped Eiger, Mönch and Jungfrau mountains. Journey from Interlaken, Grindelwald or Wengen by train or bus before travelling to the peak by aerial cableway.

Enjoy the various activities on offer at Schilthorn. Walk along the 007 Walk of Fame and see the filming location of the legendary Bond film 'On Her Majesty's Secret Service'. Get a glimpse into the behind-the-scenes of the movie at Bond World. Soak up the 360 degree views of the majestic Alps at Piz Gloria View. End the visit with a relaxing meal at the revolving restaurant.

Includes:

- Return transfers to Mount Schilthorn from Interlaken, Grindelwald or Wengen

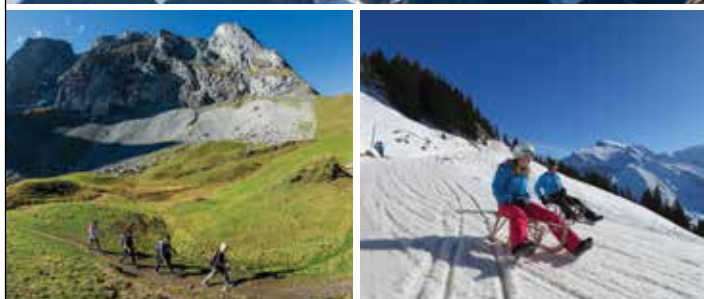
Operator: Switzerland Travel Centre

Duration: Stechelberg Valley Station to Schilthorn Peak 30 – 40 minutes

Departs: Daily from Interlaken, Grindelwald or Wengen via Stechelberg Valley Station

Note: Price valid 1 Jan – 22 Apr, 27 Apr – 31 Oct 19. Discounts may apply for Swiss Card or Travel Pass holders.

PRICE:	ADULT
Interlaken	\$230
Grindelwald	\$236
Wengen	\$225



Mount Titlis – Mountain Top Excursion

An excursion up to Mount Titlis is an adventure. Ride from Engelberg to Mount Titlis in a revolving aerial cable car and enjoy the fantastic 360 degree panoramic view. Choose the 'Ice Flyer' option and ride the chairlift over the Titlis Glacier. Be sure to cast your eyes down for an impressive view of the glacier world below. At the Glacier Park enjoy various attractions and activities including the sparkling walls of ice in the Glacier Cave and the TITLIS Cliff Walk, a heart-pounding suspension bridge 500 metres off the ground.

Includes:

- Ice Flyer, Glacier Cave and the TITLIS Cliff Walk (Ice Flyer option)
- Return transfers to Mount Titlis from Lucerne or Zürich

Operator: Switzerland Travel Centre

Duration: Engelberg to Mount Titlis summit: 45 minutes

Departs: Daily from Lucerne or Zürich via Engelberg

Note: Price valid 1 Jan – 31 Oct 19. Discounts may apply for Swiss Card or Travel Pass holders.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-15 YRS
Lucerne Cable Car 2nd Class	\$248	\$56
Lucerne Cable Car 1st Class	\$304	\$56
Lucerne including Ice Flyer 2nd Class	\$270	\$56
Lucerne including Ice Flyer 1st Class	\$326	\$56
Zürich Cable Car 2nd Class	\$319	\$56
Zürich Cable Car 1st Class	\$429	\$56
Zürich including Ice Flyer 2nd Class	\$341	\$56
Zürich including Ice Flyer 1st Class	\$451	\$56



ZÜRICH TASTER 2 Nights

INCLUDES

- 2 nights accommodation in Zürich
- Breakfast daily
- Four hour guided Extended Tour of Zürich
- Rail transfer from Zürich Airport to Zürich

Day 1: Zürich

Arrive into Zürich and take rail transfer to the city centre to check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. Perhaps check out some of Zürich's popular sights; ride the Dolder cog railway up to picturesque Zürichberg for magnificent views of the city, lake and snow-capped mountains in the distance. Take in the splendour of the Zürich Opera House and visit Kunsthaus Zürich Museum of Fine Arts.

Day 2: Zürich

Spend your morning at leisure. This afternoon enjoy a half day coach tour of Zürich and the surrounding area. Ride a cable car to Felsenegg for panoramic views of the city, visit to Fraumünster Church and end the tour with a short introduction to the Old Town. In the Old Town you can stroll along the quaint alleyways



and hidden gems. Walk down Bahnhofstrasse, the city's main shopping street and find everything from fashion and art to Zürich specialities. Be sure to check the time at the Flower Clock.

Day 3: Zürich

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Sorell Hotel Rütli
Superior – Small Luxury Hotel Ambassador



From **\$465*** per person (ZRH)

*From price based on 2 nights at Hotel Rütli in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



LUCERNE TASTER 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Lucerne
- Breakfast daily
- Two hour guided city half day walking tour
- Mount Stanserhorn excursion
- Swiss Half Fare Discount Card
- Rail transfer from Zürich, Basel or Geneva to Lucerne

Day 1: Lucerne

Arrive into Switzerland, enjoy a rail transfer to Lucerne and check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Lucerne

Enjoy a guided city walking tour of Lucerne this morning. Visit famous sights such as Chapel Bridge and its octagonal water tower, the Jesuit Church and the KKL Luzern (Culture and Convention Centre). Learn about the history and some fun facts from your guide as you discover hidden alleys and bustling town squares. The rest of your day is at leisure.



Day 3: Lucerne

Today visit Mt Stanserhorn; enjoy an unforgettable ride up the mountain on board the CabriO cable car, taking in the beautiful scenery along the way. Feel the magic on the open upper deck and be awed by the 360 degree view overlooking the Swiss Alps and Lake Lucerne. At the peak go hiking, visit the marmot park or simply enjoy the romantic mood at the revolving restaurant.

Day 4: Lucerne

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel De La Paix
Superior – Art Deco Hotel Montana



From **\$879*** per person (ZLJ)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel De La Paix in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



GENEVA TASTER 2 Nights

INCLUDES

- 2 nights accommodation in Geneva
- Breakfast daily
- Guided Geneva City Tour
- Day Pass for Lake Geneva on Lake Cruise
- Rail transfer from Geneva Airport to accommodation
- Geneva Transport Card

Day 1: Geneva

Arrive into Geneva Airport and collect your rail ticket for onward travel to your Geneva accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. With your Geneva Transport Card, enjoy free transport around the city throughout your stay.

Day 2: Geneva

Enjoy a guided tour through Geneva to discover the city. On board a comfortable bus, you will see the main attractions including 'international Geneva', the fountain and the wonderful flower clock. Explore Old Town with its steep cobblestone streets, fountains, terraces and historic architecture.



Discover the beauty of Geneva's shores with a lake cruise. Your Lake Geneva Lake Cruise day pass allows you to navigate the lake as much as you wish during the day. From the water you will have an unparalleled view of the 'Jet d'eau' fountain, Mont-Blanc, monuments, famous villas, the United Nations and the parks and gardens bordering the lake.

Day 3: Geneva

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Best Western Hotel Strasbourg
Superior – Hotel Bristol Genève



From **\$489*** per person (GVA)

*From price based on 2 nights at Best Western Hotel Strasbourg in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



BASEL TASTER 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Basel
- Afternoon Three Country Discovery River Cruise
- BaselCard
- Return transfers from Basel Airport or cruise terminal to Basel

Day 1: Basel

Arrive into Basel and check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. With your BaselCard, enjoy free transport around the city.

Day 2: Basel

Spend your morning at leisure. Make use of your BaselCard which includes free use public transport, free Wi-Fi at 17 hotspots throughout the city and 50% discount on admission to Basel's museums, Basel Zoo, Theater Basel, a walking tour, the sightseeing bus and more. This afternoon, enjoy a one hour 15 minute river cruise to the Dreiländereck, also known as the 'Three Countries Corner' where the Swiss, German and French borders meet.

Day 3: Basel

Spend today exploring Basel at your own pace. Wander through the narrow streets of Old Town and uncover the delights of the city's hidden squares. Visit Basel Cathedral and admire its red sandstone walls, colourful roof tiles and twin towers. Stroll through Old Town and see the red façade of City Hall, bustling Marktplatz and the well preserved architecture.

Day 4: Basel

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Superior – Hotel Gaia
Deluxe – Hotel Trois Rois

We love it!

From **\$535*** per person (BSL)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel Gaia in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



BERN TASTER 2 Nights

INCLUDES

- 2 nights accommodation in Bern
- Breakfast daily
- 2 hour guided city walking tour
- Bern Ticket
- Swiss Half Fare Discount Card

Day 1: Bern

Arrive into Bern and check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. With your Bern Ticket enjoy free transport around the city. Your Bern Ticket also includes the Gurten Funicular to the summit of the Gurten Mountain which overlooks the city.

Day 2: Bern

Explore Bern on foot with a two hour guided walking tour. Stroll through Bern's Old Town and see the UNESCO sights. Take in the well-preserved medieval townscape including the Clock Tower, the Prison Tower, the sculptural fountains from the Renaissance, the Cathedral (Münster) and the sandstone façades. Your guide will tell you about the history of the city and point out little, hidden corners of the city along the way.

Day 3: Bern

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Kreuz
Superior – Hotel Allegro
Deluxe – Hotel Bellevue Palace

We love it!

From **\$649*** per person (BRN)

*From price based on 2 nights at Hotel Kreuz in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



INTERLAKEN TASTER 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Interlaken
- Breakfast daily
- Harder Kulm Funicular Ticket
- Interlaken Guest Card
- Swiss Half Fare Discount Card
- Rail transfer from Zürich, Basel or Geneva to Interlaken

Day 1: Interlaken

Arrive into Interlaken and check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. With your Interlaken Guest Card, enjoy free transport around the city.

Day 2: Interlaken

Today ride the funicular to the top of Interlaken – Harder Kulm. Ascend 1,322 metres to the viewing platform to be rewarded with stunning views over Lake Brienz and Lake Thun and the town of Interlaken. Harder Kulm is also a great starting point for mountain hikes. Choose to dine at the panoramic restaurant and enjoy the fantastic views of the mountain range and delicious Swiss style food.

Day 3: Interlaken

Spend today at leisure exploring the town of Interlaken. Explore the town and stroll down the main shopping street where you can buy Swiss chocolate, Swiss Army Knives or souvenirs. Take a cruise on Lake Thun and Lake Brienz, enjoy a day trip to Jungfrau or Schynige Platte, go hang gliding or explore the St. Beatus Cave and Waterfalls.

Day 4: Interlaken

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Carlton-Europe
Superior – Hotel Krebs

We love it!

From **\$879*** per person (ZIN)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel Carlton-Europe in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



LAUSANNE TASTER 2 Nights

INCLUDES

- 2 nights accommodation in Lausanne
- Breakfast daily
- Admission to The Olympic Museum
- Lausanne Transport Card
- Swiss Half Fare Discount Card
- Rail transfers from Geneva to Lausanne

Day 1: Lausanne

Arrive into Lausanne and check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. With your Lausanne Transport Ticket enjoy free transport around the city.

Day 2: Lausanne

Visit The Olympic Museum today and learn about the history of the Olympic Games, its organisation and the athletes. Discover the Games' Greek origins, see past Olympic torches, historic posters, equipment and clothing worn by the Olympians. Spend the rest of your day exploring Lausanne; stroll along Lake Geneva, marvel at the 12th century Château d'Ouchy, take in the magnificent architecture of the Cathedral of Notre-Dame and explore the winding streets of the Old Town.



Day 3: Lausanne

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Aulac
Superior – Best Western Plus Hotel Mirabeau



From **\$499*** per person (QLS)

*From price based on 2 nights at Hotel Aulac in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



MONTREUX TASTER 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Montreux
- Breakfast daily
- Admission to Chillon Castle
- Rochers de Naye mountain excursion
- Riviera Transport Card
- Swiss Half Fare Discount Card

Day 1: Montreux

Arrive into Montreux and check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. With your Riviera Transport Ticket enjoy free transport around the city throughout your stay.

Day 2: Montreux

Today visit the medieval fortress on the shores of Lake Geneva, Chillon Castle. Marvel at the castle's three formal great halls which enjoy marvellous views of the lake. Take in the gothic architecture of the underground rooms and the fortified walls, watch towers and turrets.



Day 3: Montreux

Enjoy picturesque Rochers de Naye today. Ride the cogwheel train to the peak and experience the stunning scenery. You will be able to see Lake Geneva, the cantons of Vaud, Valais, Bern and the French Alps. Go walking or hiking, visit The Marmot's Paradise education centre or the Alpine Garden 'La Rambertia'. End your visit with a delicious meal at one of the two alpine restaurants while enjoying the incredible view (own expense).

Day 4: Montreux

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Villa Toscane
Superior – Grand Hotel Suisse Majestic



From **\$699*** per person (ZJP)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel Villa Toscane in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.



ZERMATT TASTER 2 Nights

INCLUDES

- 2 nights accommodation in Zermatt
- Breakfast daily
- Gornergrat excursion
- Swiss Half Fare Discount Card
- Return rail transfer from airport or border to Zermatt

Day 1: Zermatt

Arrive into Zermatt and check-in to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure. Perhaps explore the village of Zermatt. See the old village and the traditional architecture, visit Zermatlantis (Matterhorn Museum) or stroll along Bahnhofstrasse.

Day 2: Zermatt

Ascend 3,089 metres above sea level today to summit Gornergrat. Board the historic Gornergratbahn to the viewing platform; here you can experience a unique alpine panorama with 29 mountains over 4,000 meters including the incredible Matterhorn. Catch a glimpse of the beautiful Findel Glacier, Gorner Glacier and the Grenzletscher.



Day 3: Zermatt

After breakfast, check-out of your accommodation and continue on to your next destination.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel La Couronne
Superior – Romantik Hotel Julen



From **\$705*** per person (QZB)

*From price based on 2 nights at Hotel La Couronne in a Run of House room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for dates and other room types.

Accommodation

Boutique Hotel Wellenberg



Standard Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$282*
per person per night

Niederdorfstrasse 10, Zürich (ZRH) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 2

This charming hotel is located in the heart of Zürich. Guest rooms are welcoming and offer a pleasant place to rest your head.

Take in the impressive view over Zürich's Old Town or sit back and relax with one of the many books at the library located within the hotel. Enjoy a classic French menu with European and Mediterranean influences at the hotel restaurant. Finish off the day in the hotel bar, one of the oldest bars in Zürich.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Library, Lift, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Heating, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Double – 2.

Distances: Zürich Main Train Station 700m.



Hotel Continental Zürich

– MGallery by Sofitel



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$236*
per person per night

Stampfenbachstrasse 60, Zürich (ZRH) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 2

Centrally located, the boutique Hotel Continental Zürich is only a few minutes' walk away from the Swiss National Museum, the Grossmünster and the famous Bahnhofstrasse shopping street. A Swiss chalet style runs throughout the rooms, creating an unparalleled and authentic atmosphere. In the hotel bar and restaurant, you can enjoy dishes with a Swiss touch, made using regional produce.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Zürich Main Train Station 500m.



Hotel Waldstätterhof



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$160*
per person per night

Frankenstrasse 3, Lucerne (ZLJ) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 5

Hotel Waldstätterhof offers a great location in the centre of Lucerne. The hotel is situated adjacent to the Lucerne Railway Station. Spend your time exploring the many museums of this city and be sure to check out the variety of shops.

Each of the 96 rooms are tastefully furnished and offer all the comforts expected of a three star hotel. Dine in the hotel restaurant and enjoy delicious meals prepared with quality ingredients.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Business/Junior Suite – 2, Triple – 3.

Distances: Lucerne Railway Station 180m.



Hotel Continental Park



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$199*
per person per night

Murbacherstrasse 4, Lucerne (ZLJ) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 5

Hotel Continental Park is located opposite Lucerne train station and Vögelgärtli Park, with Old Town and shopping a short walk away. Guest rooms are comfortable and offer a range of amenities including free toiletries and a television. The property offers free Wi-Fi throughout, parking and a restaurant, which serves fine Italian cuisine creating a great place to relax after a long day.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Classic/Lifestyle – 2.

Distances: Lucerne Railway Station 300m.



BONUS: Stay 2 nights and save 15% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

Aparthotel Adagio Geneva Mont Blanc



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid Fri – Sun, 1 Nov 18 – 14 Jan, 19 Jan – 3 Mar, 8 – 31 Mar 19.

From \$112*
per person per night

Rue Thalberg 4, Geneva (GVA) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 1

Ideally located on the shores of Lake Geneva and in a lively shopping area. Within a 10 minute walk you'll find some of Geneva's famous attractions such as the Monument to Empress Sissi, the English Garden and Théâtre du Léman Geneva. Also close by are many restaurants and bars. Relax in comfortable guest rooms which offer kitchenette facilities for your convenience, or you can enjoy breakfast each morning at the hotel.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Breakfast room, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: Genève Train Station 400m.

Novotel Genève Centre



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$238*
per person per night

Rue de Zürich 19, Geneva (GVA) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 1

A stone's throw away from Lake Geneva is Novotel Genève Centre. The hotel offers spacious and comfortable guest rooms and healthy cuisine at the hotel's restaurant. Enjoy a massage, take a relaxing break in the hammam (Turkish bath), or work up a sweat at the gym.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Massage facilities, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Genève Train Station 650m.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 21 days prior to travel and save 30% on regular room prices for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Nov – 29 Dec 18, 1 – 12 Jan, 17 Jan – 3 Mar, 7 – 31 Mar 19.

Swissôtel Le Plaza Basel



Classic

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$214***
per person per night

Messeplatz 25, Basel (BSL) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 7

Centrally located on exhibition square, Swissôtel Le Plaza Basel is within walking distance of the old town, numerous sightseeing locations and the River Rhine. Fresh and stylish rooms offer comfort and modern amenities.

Start your day right with a sumptuous breakfast at the hotel restaurant or stay in bed and enjoy 24 hour room service. The day spa offers hot stone massages and use of the sauna and steam bath facilities.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Pillow menu, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Premier/Junior Suite/Plaza Suite – 2.

Distances: Basel SBB Railway Station 2km.



Hotel Crystal, Interlaken



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$131***
per person per night

Rugenparkstrasse 13, Interlaken (ZIN) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 6

On the edge of the breathtaking mountain panorama of the Bernese Oberland, Hotel Crystal is only 300 metres from Interlaken West train station. Restaurants and shops are an easy 10 minute walk away. Interlaken is uniquely positioned between Lake Thun and Lake Brienz and provides easy access to Jungfrau.

Offering a television, private bathroom and a king size bed, guest rooms are a comfortable place to end your day. The hotel offers a light breakfast daily.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Parking (free).

Room Features: Heating, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 3.

Distances: Interlaken Ost Train Station 2.3km.



Hotel Royal St Georges Interlaken – MGallery by Sofitel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$220***
per person per night

Höheweg 139, 3800 Interlaken (ZIN) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 6

Nestled between Lake Brienz and Lake Thun and set against the panoramic alpine backdrop of the Eiger, Mönch and Jungfrau mountains. This hotel offers relaxation and a lavish blend of historic charm and modern comfort. Be spoiled with culinary delights at the hotel's restaurant, The Verandah, which serves French cuisine and Swiss specialities.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2, Triple – 3.

Distances: Interlaken Ost Train Station 550m.



Eden Palace au Lac, Montreux



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$173***
per person per night

Rue du Théâtre 11, Montreux (ZJP) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 3

Eden Palace au Lac is located in the heart of Montreux, on the shore of Lake Geneva.

Explore the town's attractions including Chillon Castle, the terraced vineyards of Lavaux or the Montreux Casino. Montreux offers historic heritage and high-quality cuisine.

The hotel has two restaurants, choose to enjoy a gourmet meal at Chez Gaston overlooking Lake Geneva and sip a cocktail on the outdoor terrace of Eden Terrace restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/Villa – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Montreux Gare Train Station 650m.

Hotel Testa Grigia, Zermatt



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$144***
per person per night

Bahnhofstrasse 21, Zermatt (QZB) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 4

A quaint hotel set in the heart of the town centre with shops, restaurants and public transportation nearby. Enjoy the beauty of the surrounding mountains and discover the traditional charm of the village.

Charming hotel rooms feature furniture made of light natural wood to create a warm and welcoming vibe. The hotel offers a delicious breakfast spread with fresh bread, mountain cheeses, fruit and much more to help you get a great start to your day.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: Zermatt Railway Station 800m.



Hotel Astoria



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$160***
per person per night

Steinmattstrasse 32, Zermatt (QZB) MAP PAGE 42 REF. 4

Hotel Astoria is a cosy and elegant hotel located in the centre of the village. The main street, Bahnhofstrasse, is a short five minute walk away and features boutiques, restaurants, book shops, jewellers and souvenir shops.

Guest rooms are comfortable, featuring modern amenities and a balcony with views of either the surrounding mountains or the village. Relax in the hotel's wellness area which features a sauna, steam bath and a relaxation room.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Wellness area.

Room Features: Balcony, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Zermatt Railway Station 800m.



Zeller Lake, Salzburg

Austria

Austria is renowned for its spectacular scenery – picturesque mountains, scenic valleys and serene lakes. For skiers and hikers, the Alps hold plenty of adventure. Music lovers will enjoy discovering Austria's musical heritage. Vienna is famous for its cultural events, imperial attractions, coffee houses and cosy wine bars. Discover the grand palaces of Schönbrunn, Hofburg and Belvedere. Visit the beautiful city of Salzburg and stroll through the stunning Mirabell Palace gardens, wander down the pretty shopping street of Getreidegasse and admire the high narrow houses and romantic courtyards.

What's On

Christmas Markets, Salzburg

22 November to 26 December

Christmas Markets, Vienna

24 November to 26 December

Mozart Week, Salzburg

24 January to 3 February

Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra Summer Night Concert

20 June



When in Austria



Try Viennese delicacies including the Sachertorte, Einspänner coffee and roast chestnuts.



Admire the opulent St. Stephen's Cathedral in Vienna; climb the 343 steps of the tower for amazing views of the city.



Visit Mozart's Birthplace at No. 9 Getreidegasse in Salzburg to see Mozart's instruments including his violin and clavichord.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Aparthotel Adagio Vienna City ◆◆◆◇	54
2	Holiday Inn Salzburg ◆◆◆◆	55
1	Hotel Astoria ◆◆◆◆	54
1	Hotel InterContinental ◆◆◆◆◆	54
1	Hotel Kaiserhof Wien ◆◆◆◆	54
1	Hotel Mercure Westbahnhof ◆◆◆◆◆	54
2	Hotel Sacher Salzburg ◆◆◆◆◆	55
3	Hotel Sailer, Innsbruck ◆◆◆◆	55
1	Hotel Savoy ◆◆◆	54
3	Hotel Weisses Kreuz, Innsbruck ◆◆◆	55
2	Imlauer Hotel Pitter Salzburg ◆◆◆◆	55
3	Innsbruck Hotel ◆◆◆◆	55



St. Charles Church, Vienna

CULTURAL VIENNA 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Vienna
- Buffet breakfast daily
- Morning Vienna City tour
- Admission to Mozart House
- Concert at Vienna Kursalon with 3 course Gala Dinner
- One way private car transfer from Vienna Airport to Vienna accommodation

Day 1: Vienna Arrive in Vienna and be transferred by a private car to your accommodation. The rest of your day is at leisure.

Day 2: Vienna This morning enjoy a city tour of one of the greatest cultural centres of Europe, Vienna. The city is famous for its operas, baroque architecture, music and luscious Sachertorte chocolate cake. Spend the remainder of your afternoon at leisure.

Day 3: Vienna Visit the Mozart House this morning and see where Mozart created his best compositions. This evening, enjoy a concert full of Viennese spirit at the Vienna Kursalon. Hear the sounds of waltzes, polkas and arias, as well as the famous melodies of beautiful operettas and piano concerts. Following the concert enjoy an elegant gala dinner.

Day 4: Vienna Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – ARCOTEL Wimberger
Superior – Hilton Vienna



From **\$615*** per person (VIE)

*From price based on 3 nights at ARCOTEL Wimberger in a Run of House Room, valid 1 Jan – 31 Mar 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Salzburg

Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from Vienna International Airport to Vienna accommodation and Salzburg Airport to Salzburg accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Vienna Airport to the city is approximately 20 kilometres. Travel distance from Salzburg Airport to the city is approximately 10 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Vienna transfers: price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way from Vienna Airport to Vienna. Salzburg transfers: price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18. Price based on per vehicle one way from Salzburg Airport to Salzburg. Parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 6 people will be transferred by a mini bus.

PRIVATE VEHICLE

PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:	1 TO 3 PEOPLE	4 TO 6 PEOPLE
Vienna	\$80	\$108
Salzburg	\$84	\$115



Vienna City Tour & Schönbrunn Palace

Discover the beautiful city of Vienna on this city tour. See the most important sights of the Austrian capital such as the famous 'Ringstrasse', Vienna's main boulevard, the State Opera, the Museums of Fine Art and Natural History, the Parliament building, the Burgtheater (National Theatre) and City Hall. Enjoy a visit to Schönbrunn Palace and tour the most magnificently decorated rooms.

Includes:

- Admission to Schönbrunn Palace
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned coach

Operator: Vienna Sightseeing

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from Vienna at 9:45am
Mon, Wed, Fri, Sat, Sun at 2:45pm
(Apr – Oct)

PRICE:

Adult	\$110
Child 3-12 years	\$39



Original Sound of Music Tour, Salzburg

Experience Salzburg's most popular tour. Visit the locations and relive the true story of the von Trapp family made famous by the film The Sound of Music. See many film locations, such as the beautiful gardens in Hellbrunn, which is the site where Liesel and Rolf sang 'I am 16 going on 17'. Also visit the church in Mondsee, the set for the wedding scene.

Includes:

- Visit to Hellbrunn Gardens and Mondsee church
- Air-conditioned coach
- Pick-up from selected Salzburg accommodation

Operator: Gray Line

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Daily from Salzburg at 9am, 1:45pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$87
Child 4-12 years	\$44

Accommodation

Hotel Savoy



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$106***
per person per night

Lindengasse 12, Vienna (VIE) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 1

A cosy and beautiful hotel located a few minutes' walk from the famous Ringstrasse where you will find the imperial museums, the Hofburg and State Opera. Discover Spittelberg – a small but impressive pedestrian area with Baroque and Biedermeier houses and restaurants.

Designed with a Viennese style, guest rooms are comfortable and are equipped with modern amenities.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Guest laundry, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Nearest U-Bahn: Neubaugasse.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 – 22 Nov 18, 3 Jan – 25 Feb, 3 – 31 Mar 19.

Aparthotel Adagio Vienna City



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 – 29 Nov, 2 – 6 Dec, 16 – 27 Dec 18, 2 Jan – 25 Feb, 3 – 31 Mar 19. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$92***
per person per night

Uraniastrasse 2, Vienna (VIE) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 1

Occupying a great location, Aparthotel Adagio Vienna City is close to the Ringstrasse, the historic city centre and the banks of the Danube. The hotel is located in the 'Stubenviertel' neighbourhood, where you'll find unique façades, narrow alleys and numerous courtyards. Enjoy the hotel's amenities, work up a sweat at the gym or refresh in the sauna. Offering fully equipped rooms, each features a kitchenette and free Wi-Fi for your convenience.

Property Features: Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 4.

Nearest U-Bahn: Schwedenplatz.



We love it!

Hotel Astoria



Classic

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$124***
per person per night

Kärntner Strasse 32-34, Eingang Fährhüchlgasse 1, Vienna (VIE) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 1

Experience the charm of imperial Vienna at Hotel Astoria. In a great location, the world famous Vienna State Opera and the popular shopping street, Kärntner Strasse, are only steps away. Rich in tradition, this turn of the century hotel is equipped with modern amenities for a comfortable stay. Enjoy an Austrian breakfast and head to the Astoria Bar for delicious snacks, cakes, coffees and selected liquors and wines.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Room service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Comfort/Executive/Superior Executive – 2, Deluxe/Junior Suite – 3, Suite – 4.

Nearest U-Bahn: Karlsplatz.



Hotel Kaiserhof Wien



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$151***
per person per night

Franckenberggasse 10, Vienna (VIE) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 1

Built in 1896 this charming Austrian hotel is located in a quiet area close to the historical heart of Vienna. Just moments away are a variety of Vienna's sights such as the Opera House and the picturesque Ringstrasse with its numerous monuments and museums. All stylish and comfortable rooms are warmly decorated. Head to the hotel's wellness area for a soothing steam bath or relax in the sauna or sanarium with stimulating light effects.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Non smoking.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning (seasonal), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Pillow menu, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/Comfort/Classic/Business/Kaiserhof Suite – 2.

Nearest U-Bahn: Karlsplatz.

BONUS: Stay 4 nights and save 25% on regular room prices, valid 1 – 22 Nov, 25 – 29 Nov 18, 7 Jan – 25 Feb 19.

Hotel Mercure Westbahnhof



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$87***
per person per night

Felberstrasse 4, Vienna (VIE) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 1

Situated next door to the Westbahnhof train station and close to the fantastic range of shops along Mariahilfer Strasse is the Hotel Mercure Westbahnhof. Popular attractions and Vienna's historical old town are easy to visit by metro and tram. Relax after a long day at the hotel bar with a 'Grand Vins Mercure' wine or a refreshing cocktail.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Superior – 3.

Nearest U-Bahn: Westbahnhof.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 8 days prior to travel and save 33% on regular room prices when staying 3 nights or more, valid 2 Jan – 26 Feb, 2 – 30 Mar 19.

Hotel InterContinental



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$173***
per person per night

Johannesgasse 28, Vienna (VIE) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 1

This elegant Vienna hotel occupies a central location overlooking historic Stadtpark and is just moments away from the world renowned Vienna State Opera and the stylish shopping of Kärntner Strasse. Guest rooms are an elegant blend of traditional and contemporary furnishings with lovely views of Stadtpark or the Vienna Concert Hall. Work out in the state-of-the-art fitness centre, dine on gourmet cuisine at the chic Parlor Restaurant or savour classic cocktails in the refined Intermezzo Bar.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Deluxe/Club – 2.

Nearest U-Bahn: Stadtpark.



Holiday Inn Salzburg



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$86***
per person per night

Sterneckstrasse 21, Salzburg (SZG) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 2

Centrally located, Holiday Inn Salzburg is within an easy 15 minute walk to the old town and the sights of Salzburg. Also within walking distance find the 17th century Mirabell Palace and Gardens and Mozart's birthplace in Getreidegasse.

Guest rooms are modern with wood panelling and many featuring floor to ceiling windows to create a bright and comfortable room. Enjoy a delicious meal at the restaurant or relax with a drink and a range of tasty snacks at the bar.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Tea/coffee making facilities, Pillow menu, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3.

Distances: Salzburg Train Station 1.1km.



Imlauer Hotel Pitter Salzburg



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$182***
per person per night

Rainerstrasse 6-8, Salzburg (SZG) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 2

The 150 year old Imlauer Hotel Pitter Salzburg is situated a 10 minute walk from the Salzburg Train Station and the city's old town.

Stay active at the fitness centre while enjoying superb city and mountain views or relax with a drink on the roof terrace.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning services, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic – 2, Triple – 3, Family – 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Salzburg Train Station 750m.



Hotel Sacher Salzburg



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$686***
per person per night

Schwarzstrasse 5-7, Salzburg (SZG) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 2

Find a fusion of traditional and luxurious modern comfort at Hotel Sacher Salzburg. The hotel has 111 rooms and suites with some rooms featuring private balconies which offer incomparable views of the old town of Salzburg, the Salzach and Hohensalzburg Fortress. Guest rooms are inviting and are stylishly furnished with oil paintings, antiques and a bright marble bathroom ensuring upscale comfort. Be sure to visit Café Sacher and try a piece of the original Sacher-Torte and a delicious coffee.

Property Features: Restaurants (3), Bar, Café, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, DVD player, Docking station, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior/Deluxe/Top Deluxe – 2.

Distances: Salzburg Train Station 1.6km.

Hotel Weisses Kreuz, Innsbruck



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$120***
per person per night

Herzog-Friedrich-Strasse 31, Innsbruck (INN) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 3

Opened in 1465 Hotel Weisses Kreuz is located in the middle of the historic old town of Innsbruck. Just a stone's throw away you'll find the famous Golden Roof, the city tower, the Hofburg and St. Jakob Cathedral. Within easy walking distance of this hotel are shopping streets and restaurants.

Cosy rooms combine the tradition and charm of a 500 year old inn with the comforts of today.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room.

Room Features: Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: Innsbruck Hauptbahnhof 1km.



Hotel Sailer, Innsbruck



Business Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Business Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$134***
per person per night

Adamgasse 8, Innsbruck (INN) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 3

A fusion of traditional and modern design can be found at Hotel Sailer. This central hotel is ideally located close to the transport network in Innsbruck allowing for easy access to the old town and the sights.

Rooms are comfortable and styled with a traditional flair. Recharge your batteries in the wellness area, relax in the sauna and enjoy a breath of fresh air with mountain views on the terrace.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Sauna, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning (summer), Heating (winter), Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Business Double – 3.

Distances: Innsbruck Hauptbahnhof 270m.

Innsbruck Hotel



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$137***
per person per night

Innrain 3, Innsbruck (INN) MAP PAGE 52 REF. 3

This stylish and cosy hotel is located in the centre of Innsbruck and is a great place to experience an alpine holiday in the middle of the city. Guest rooms feature an air humidifier to ensure the perfect climate and are furnished with high quality materials made of natural wood. Wind down in the hotel's Finnish sauna or experience a sense of weightlessness in the spacious floating tub.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Sauna.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Classic/Deluxe – 2, Standard Triple/Classic Triple/Deluxe Triple – 3.

Distances: Innsbruck Hauptbahnhof 1.2km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 7 nights, pay for 6, valid 1 – 29 Nov, 2 – 6 Dec, 9 – 20 Dec 18, 6 Jan – 31 Oct 19.



Charles Bridge, Prague

Czech Republic

With a rich and varied cultural heritage, the Czech Republic has a wealth of architectural treasures as well as a beautiful and diverse landscape. Discover one of Europe's most beautiful cities, Prague. Wander along the winding lanes of the Jewish Quarter, cruise down the Vltava River and visit ancient Prague Castle. Leave Prague behind and travel to the UNESCO city of Cesky Krumlov. Discover Renaissance architecture, maze-like alleyways, medieval pubs and wonderful floral gardens.

When in the Czech Republic

- Visit grand Prague Castle and see the old palaces, gothic spires and the treasures of St. Vitus Cathedral.
- Stop on the hour at the Astronomical Clock in Prague's Old Town Square for the mechanical performance.
- See the colourful John Lennon and The Beatles graffiti at the Lennon Wall in Prague.

What's On

Prague Christmas Markets

1 December to 6 January

Easter Markets, Prague

6 to 28 April

Czech Beer Festival Prague

May (dates to be confirmed)

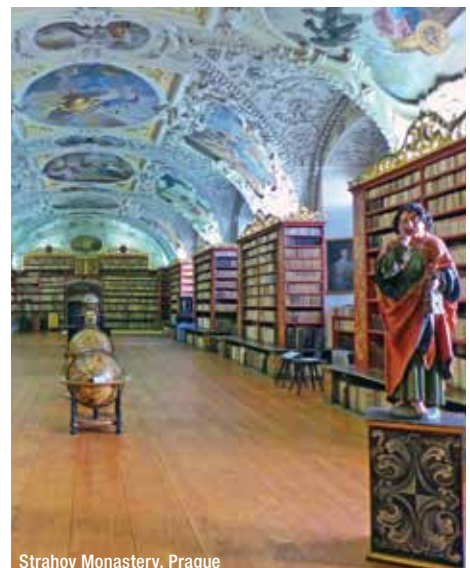
Chamber Music Festival, Cesky Krumlov

28 June to 7 July



Astronomical Clock, Prague

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Art Deco Imperial Hotel ◆◆◆◆	60
2	Central Hotel Prague ◆◆◆	59
3	Century Old Town – MGallery by Sofitel ◆◆◆◆	60
4	Grand Hotel Bohemia ◆◆◆◆	60
5	Grand Majestic Plaza ◆◆◆◆	59
6	Hotel Casa Marcello ◆◆◆◆	59
7	Hotel Clement Prague ◆◆◆◆	59
8	Hotel Elysee Prague ◆◆◆◆	60
9	Hotel Merkur ◆◆◆	59
10	ibis Prague Old Town ◆◆◆	59
11	Iron Gate Hotel & Suites ◆◆◆◆	60
12	Jurys Inn Prague ◆◆◆◆	60



Strahov Monastery, Prague

ESSENTIAL PRAGUE

3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Prague
- Full breakfast daily
- Grand City half day tour
- Evening Dinner Cruise
- One way private car transfer from Prague Airport to Prague accommodation

Day 1: Prague Arrive in Prague and be transferred by a private car to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Prague Discover Prague's rich history on a four and a half hour Grand City tour. See Wenceslas Square, Prague Castle and Charles Bridge. Walk through the streets of Old Town and the Jewish Quarter; see Old Town Square with its astronomical clock and the Tyn Church.

Day 3: Prague Enjoy the morning at leisure. This evening see Prague on board a three hour cruise along the Vltava River. Cruise under Charles Bridge, see panoramic views of Prague Castle and the baroque churches of Old and New Town. Enjoy a buffet dinner and welcome drink.

Day 4: Prague Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Central Hotel Prague
 Superior – Hotel Elysee Prague
 Deluxe – Art Deco Imperial Hotel

We love it!

From **\$399*** per person (PRG)

*From price based on 3 nights at Central Hotel Prague in a Standard Room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Prague Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a transfer service

Shared coach or private vehicle transfers are available from Václav Havel Prague Airport to Prague accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Václav Havel Prague Airport to the city is approximately 18 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19, based on one way from Václav Havel Prague Airport. For private vehicle transfers, parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 6 people will be transferred by a mini bus. Ask for prices for 7 to 11 people.

SHARE COACH	ADULT/CHILD
Prague	\$25
PRIVATE VEHICLE	
PRICE PER VEHICLE TO: 1 TO 3 PEOPLE 4 TO 6 PEOPLE	
Prague	\$45 \$73



Prague Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Prague on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as Old Town and the well preserved 13th century houses, Old Town Square, the Astronomical Clock, the Vltava riverside, Prague National Theatre, Saint Nicholas Church, Charles Bridge and the Metronome Monument. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- Choice of 2 different routes featuring 16 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Prague every 25 – 45 minutes between 10am and 4pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$35
Child 3-12 years	\$18



Cesky Krumlov Tour

Enjoy a full day tour to the picturesque medieval town of Cesky Krumlov, a World Heritage Listed site. Drive through scenic Bohemian countryside taking in the scattered ponds and views of the Vltava River. Join a guided walking tour through the formal gardens of Cesky Krumlov Castle. Stroll through the quaint old streets and visit little shops with handmade souvenirs.

Includes:

- Admission to Cesky Krumlov Castle (Apr – Sep)
- Admission to Castle Museum (Oct – Mar)
- Local guide
- Return transfers from Prague accommodation

Operator: Best Tours

Duration: 10 hours and 30 minutes

Departs: Tue to Sun from Prague at 9:30am

Note: Price valid 1 – 15 Nov 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$157
Child 0-6 years	\$131

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Grand City Tour, Prague Castle & Boat Cruise

Discover Prague by bus and by boat on the Vltava River as you learn about Prague's history and architecture from a local guide. See Prague Castle and visit St. Vitus Cathedral. Take a guided walking tour of the castle before a relaxing boat ride along the Vltava River. Enjoy a pleasant walk through Jewish Town to the Old Square.

Includes:

- 60 minute guided walking tour of Prague Castle including St. Vitus Cathedral
- Boat cruise along the Vltava River
- Local English-speaking guide
- Coach transportation

Operator: Best Tours

Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Prague at 10am, 2pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$57
Child 0-6 years	\$45



Private Prague Walking Tour

Experience a private walking tour of Prague. With a guide who is born and raised in Prague discover thousand years of history, architecture and stories, as well as local insights. Visit the oldest and most interesting parts of Prague such as Charles Bridge, Lesser Square and Prague Castle with its Royal Garden and St. Vitus Cathedral. Also see Jewish Town and Old Town. Take in the famous Astronomical Clock, which has been measuring time in Prague for six centuries.

Includes:

- Local English-speaking guide
- 1 tram ticket

Operator: Discover Walks

Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Prague at 10am

PRICE:

Adult	\$94
-------	-------------



Prague Night Tour – The Magic of Prague Castle

Discover Prague Castle after dark on this walking tour. Stroll through the castle grounds and see the illuminated buildings shine. Walk through the 'parade gate' and steal a glance at the inner courtyards. Take in the grand St. Vitus Cathedral and peak into the Golden Lane. Snap a panoramic photo of the 'city of a 100 spires', including Charles Bridge and the River to Old Town. There are plenty of photo opportunities throughout the tour.

Includes:

- Expert guide

Operator: Discover Walks

Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes

Departs: Mon, Tue, Thu, Sat, Sun from Prague at 7pm (16 Oct – 30 Apr), 7:30pm (1 May – 15 Oct)

PRICE:

Adults	\$44
Child 0-17 years	\$35



Prague Beer & Czech Tapas Tour

Indulge in what Prague is famous for – beer! Visit some of Prague's favourite beer halls and a micro-brewery to sample their signature brews. In different pubs along the way, savour typical Czech 'beer tapas', such as pork chilli, pickled sausage, smoked pork neck and Bohemian style white cabbage. Learn about the Czech/Bohemian lifestyle, stories and beer culture.

Includes:

- 5 beers
- 4 traditional beer tapas (snacks)
- Local English-speaking guide
- Tram and metro ride
- Prague beer map

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 4 hours

Departs: Mon to Sat from Prague at 5pm

Note: Price valid 2 Jan – 4 May, 6 May – 27 Oct, 29 – 31 Oct 19. Not suitable for children under 18 years.

PRICE:

Adult	\$120
-------	--------------



Prague Food by Foot

Soak up Prague's dining and culture scene. Start at a modern bistro and sample homemade food. In a classic Czech pub enjoy homemade soda or a lager, as well as some traditional pub fare made with locally sourced ingredients. Visit a highly acclaimed restaurant/bakery where they play with fermentation, wood-fire baking and roasting to create something spectacular. Enjoy a digestif made with plums from the White Carpathians region.

Includes:

- 8 food and 5 beverage tastings
- Ticket for public transportation
- Local English-speaking guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 4 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Prague at 12 noon

Note: Price valid 2 Jan – 30 Apr, 2 May – 4 Jul, 7 Jul – 27 Sep, 29 Sep – 27 Oct, 29 – 31 Oct 19. Not suitable for children under 12 years.

PRICE:

Adult	\$151
-------	--------------



Evening Vltava River Cruise

Spend a pleasant evening on board a cruise on the Vltava River. Take in the beautifully illuminated sites of Prague. Cruise past the Charles Bridge, Prague Castle and the baroque churches of the Old and New Towns. Enjoy a hot and cold buffet dinner and live music along the way.

Includes:

- 3 hour river cruise
- Buffet dinner
- Welcome drink
- Live music

Operator: Premiant City Tours

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from Prague at 6:30pm

Note: 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

PRICE:

Adult	\$74
Child 2-10 years	\$45

Central Hotel Prague



Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$84*
per person per night

Rybna 8, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 2

Central Hotel Prague is an excellent accommodation option in a great location, just a few steps to Prague's Jewish quarter, Josefov and the Old Town Square. Boasting 50 comfortable rooms which face a quiet street, the hotel features a lovely restaurant and a bar serving local Czech beers.

- Includes:** Full breakfast daily.
- Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service.
- Room Features:** Fan, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.
- Children:** 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.
- Max Capacity:** Standard – 2, Superior – 3.
- Distances:** Old Town Square 400m.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 9 Jan – 28 Feb 19.

Hotel Merkur



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$58*
per person per night

Tesnov 1162/9, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 9

Located in the centre of Prague, Hotel Merkur's history dates back to the 1930s when it was built on the site of a 16th century brewery. The property is surrounded by cafés, bars and restaurants, and is just a short distance from the historic district.

- Each room is appointed with standard amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. With a convenient location on the border of the Old and New Town, Hotel Merkur is a great base from which to explore the city.
- Includes:** Full breakfast daily.
- Property Features:** Restaurant, Room service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).
- Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.
- Children:** 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.
- Max Capacity:** Standard – 2.
- Distances:** Old Town Square 2km.

ibis Prague Old Town



Standard

From price based on 3 nights in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$72*
per person per night

Na Porici 5, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 10

Superbly located in the Old Town area, ibis Prague Old Town is situated within walking distance of Old Town Square, Municipal House and Charles Bridge. The property is also surrounded by a range of restaurants, boutiques and cafés.

- Guest rooms are modern and offer a cosy ambience and a comfortable bed. Relax at the bar with a drink after a day of sightseeing or enjoy a light meal at the café.
- Includes:** Full breakfast daily.
- Property Features:** Café, Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).
- Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer.
- Children:** 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.
- Max Capacity:** Standard – 2, Triple – 3.
- Distances:** Old Town Square 850m.



Grand Majestic Plaza



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$93*
per person per night

Truhlaraska 16, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 5

Located conveniently close to the historic centre of Prague, the Grand Majestic Plaza is within metres of the famous Municipal House, Gothic Powder Gate, Republic Square and Palladium shopping centre. All major tourist attractions such as Old Town Square, Charles Bridge and Jewish Quarter are within walking distance. Enjoy a casual meal in the Atrium Restaurant and a cocktail or a glass of wine in the Grand Lounge Lobby Bar.

- Includes:** Full breakfast daily.
- Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Laundry service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).
- Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, All rooms non smoking, Safe.
- Children:** 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.
- Max Capacity:** Superior/Deluxe – 3.
- Distances:** Old Town Square 900m.



BONUS: Stay 4 nights and save 8% on regular room prices.

Hotel Casa Marcello



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$63*
per person per night

Rasnovka 783, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 6

Hotel Casa Marcello is located in the historical heart of Prague and close to Old Town Square. Both of the hotel buildings including the restaurant and summer terrace were constructed in the 13th century Gothic style and still retain their unique historical character. The calm and pleasant atmosphere of each room is reflective of the hotel's ambience.

- Includes:** Light breakfast daily.
- Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Sauna.
- Room Features:** Mini bar, Cable TV, Bathrooms, Safe.
- Children:** 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.
- Max Capacity:** Standard Double/ Superior – 2.
- Distances:** Old Town Square 600m.



Hotel Clement Prague



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$84*
per person per night

Klimentska 30, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 7

The boutique hotel in central Prague is located only a few steps from the Vltava River and the Palladium shopping centre. The historic sites of Old Town Square a short distance away. Enjoy warm and friendly service, comfortable rooms and a pleasant ambience. Relax with a coffee, glass of wine, small snack or cold beer in the lobby bar.

- Includes:** Full breakfast daily.
- Property Features:** Breakfast room, Bar, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).
- Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Safe.
- Children:** 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.
- Max Capacity:** Standard/Comfort/ Superior – 2.
- Distances:** Old Town Square 1km.



BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 4 Nov – 5 Dec, 10 – 27 Dec 18, 6 Jan – 21 Mar 19.

Accommodation

Hotel Elysee Prague



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$75***
per person per night

Wenceslas Square 43, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 8

Hotel Elysee Prague is superbly located in the heart of the city on Wenceslas Square. The most important historical monuments including Old Town Square, Charles Bridge and the State Opera are in the immediate vicinity of the hotel.

Each elegant and stylish room offers a calm and peaceful atmosphere to escape. Enjoy breakfast in the breakfast room and relax in the lounge areas or pleasant lobby.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Laundry services, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Old Town Square 1km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 7 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices.

Jurys Inn Prague



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$99***
per person per night

Sokolovska 11, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 12

Located in Prague's city centre, this modern hotel is just a short walk from Old Town Square and is close to the Florenc Metro Station for easy access to the city. Each room is spacious and contemporary in design. Enjoy seasonal cuisine at the stylish bistro style restaurant or choose a quick snack. Relax in the lively bar with a cocktail, stay active at the fitness centre and enjoy the convenience of a secure on-site garage.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/Premium – 2, Triple – 3.

Distances: Old Town Square 2km.



Art Deco Imperial Hotel



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$144***
per person per night

Na Porici 15, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 1

Experience this legendary hotel located in the city centre. Dating back to 1914, the hotel features original Art Deco interiors and boasts the historic Café Imperial, one of the most popular restaurants in Prague. Elegant rooms offer rich Art Deco furnishings, the latest in technology and lush marble bathrooms with heated floors.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Steam bath, Sauna, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe/Executive – 2.

Distances: Old Town Square 1km.



Century Old Town – MGallery by Sofitel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$125***
per person per night

Na Porici 7, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 3

Discover one of the trendiest spots in town at Century Old Town – MGallery by Sofitel. Located right in the centre of Prague, next to Old Town Square and the Astronomical Clock, this intimate and warm hotel is filled with turn-of-the-century spirit. The hotel offers 169 spacious and stylish guest rooms.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Bathrobes and slippers, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2, Executive – 3.

Distances: Old Town Square 850m.



We love it!

Grand Hotel Bohemia



Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$137***
per person per night

Kralovdvska 4, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 4

The elegant Grand Hotel Bohemia is situated in the heart of Old Town and within walking distance of Wenceslas Square and Old Town Hall. The hotel's Franz Josef restaurant serves a variety of seasonal offerings while the Café Bar is an intimate setting for an afternoon drink. All rooms are furnished with elegant dark wood and neutral tones with state-of-the-art technology.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3.

Distances: Old Town Square 450m.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 15% on regular room prices.

Iron Gate Hotel & Suites



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Twin Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$110***
per person per night

Michalská 19, Prague (PRG) MAP PAGE 56 REF. 11

This elegant hotel in the heart of Prague is situated along a cobblestone street, with some of Prague's famous attractions only steps away. Housed in a 14th century building, Iron Gate Hotel & Suites features upscale, modern facilities while still retaining its original works of art, charm and ambiance. The hotel restaurant, Deer Prague, uses traditional ingredients that will please your tastebuds.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior Twin/Tower Suite – 2, Junior Suite/Deluxe Suite – 3.

Distances: Old Town Square 220m.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 10% on regular room prices.



Chain Bridge, Budapest

Hungary

Home to thermal springs, architectural gems and delicious goulash, Hungary is a compelling country. Uncover the treasures of Budapest, from the historic castle district to the medieval streets, museums, caves and Roman ruins. Cruise along the Danube River and admire views of the two cities, Buda and Pest. Discover Budapest's booming craft beer scene and be sure to sample some of the local brew in a 'ruin pub'.

What's On

Budapest Spring Festival

5 to 22 April

Night of the Museums, Budapest

23 June

Air Race World Championship, Budapest

22 to 23 June

Hungarian Formula 1 Grand Prix, Budapest

2 to 4 August

Budapest International Wine Festival

5 to 8 September

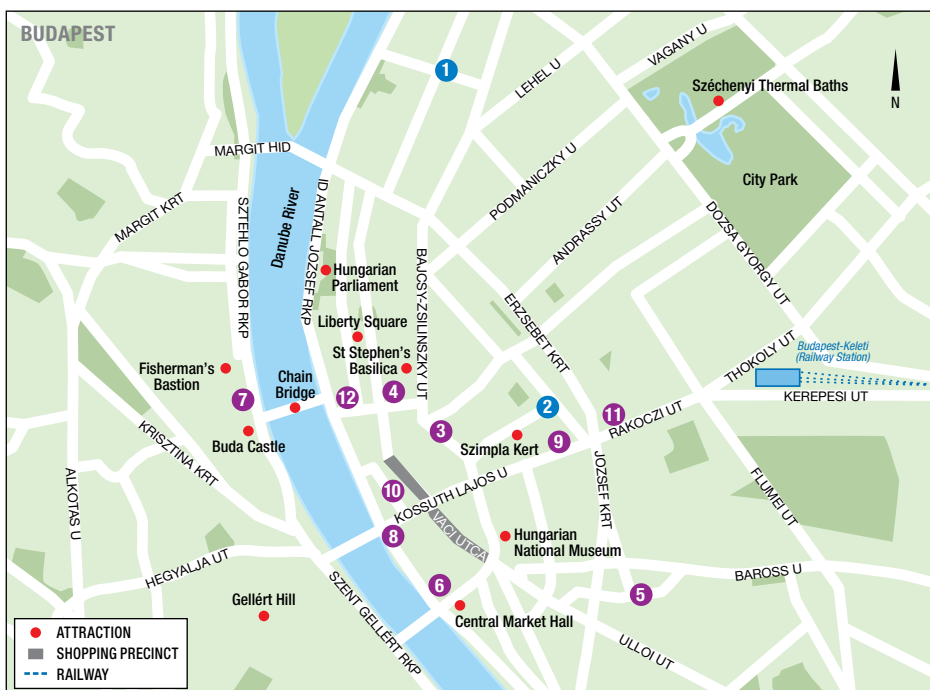


Széchenyi Thermal Baths, Budapest

When in Hungary

-  Take a tour of Parliament and see the glittering Hungarian Crown Jewels.
-  Soak in the medicinal waters of Budapest's Széchenyi Thermal Baths.
-  Visit Fisherman's Bastion with its fairytale towers and panoramic views of the city.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Adina Apartment Hotel Budapest ◆◆◆◆	63
2	Nova Aparthotel ◆◆◆	63
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	ARCadia Hotel ◆◆◆◆	63
4	Aria Hotel Budapest ◆◆◆◆◆	64
5	Bo18 Hotel Superior ◆◆◆◆	63
6	Boutique Hotel Zara ◆◆◆◆	63
7	Carlton Hotel Budapest ◆◆◆◆	64
8	City Hotel Matyas ◆◆◆	63
9	Continental Hotel ◆◆◆◆	64
10	Mercure Budapest City Centre Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	64
11	New York Palace Budapest ◆◆◆◆◆	64
12	Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge ◆◆◆◆◆	64



Fisherman's Bastion, Budapest

City Break, Transfers & Sightseeing

ESSENTIAL BUDAPEST 3 Nights



INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Budapest
- Full breakfast daily
- Budapest Grand City half day tour
- Afternoon Bites and Sights walking tour
- One way private car transfer from Budapest Airport to Budapest accommodation

Day 1: Budapest Arrive in Budapest and be transferred by a private car to your accommodation. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Budapest Discover Budapest on a half day city tour and see all the major sights of this great city. Visit the Parliament Building, St. Stephen's Basilica, Mathias Church and the Royal Castle. Take in the stunning views of the city from the Fisherman's Bastion and Gellért Hill.

Day 3: Budapest Explore Budapest in the morning before an afternoon foodies tour. Visit hidden bars, taste highly-acclaimed chocolates, authentic kosher fare, sweet-as strudel and photo-worthy goulash.

Day 4: Budapest Make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

- Standard – City Hotel Matyas
- Superior – Boutique Hotel Zara
- Deluxe – New York Palace Budapest



From **\$419*** per person (BUD)

*From price based on 3 nights at City Hotel Matyas in a Standard Room and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from Budapest Airport to Budapest accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Budapest Ferenc Liszt International Airport to the city is approximately 25 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way from Budapest Ferenc Liszt International Airport. Parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 6 people will be transferred by a mini bus. Ask for prices for 7 to 10 people.

PRIVATE VEHICLE PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:	1 TO 3 PEOPLE	4 TO 6 PEOPLE
Budapest	\$65	\$92



Budapest Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Budapest on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Parliament building, Buda Castle, Chain Bridge and the Citadel – where you can get the best view in the city. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 26 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Budapest every 15 minutes between 9am and 6pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.



PRICE:	Adult	Child 8-18 years
	\$35	\$28



Parliament & Grand City Tour

Take a guided tour of the impressive Parliament building in Budapest, the third largest Parliament in the world. See the 1000 year old Hungarian Holy Crown, worn by the first King of Hungary, St. Stephen. Then join a city tour and cross the Danube over the Margaret Bridge to the Royal Castle on the Buda side. Visit Mathias Church and the Fisherman's Bastion for stunning panoramic views of the city.

Includes:

- Local guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle

Operator: Eurama Travel Agency

Departs: Tue to Sun from Budapest at 9:30am (Apr – Oct), 1:15pm (Nov – Mar)

Duration: 4 hours and 30 minutes

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

PRICE:	Adult
	\$105

Bo18 Hotel Superior



Standard

From price based on 3 nights in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$69*
per person per night

Vajdahunyad Utca 18, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 5

Situated a few minutes from the city centre, Bo18 Hotel Superior is close to the bus, tram and metro lines allowing easy access to the city's attractions. Each room features a range of standard facilities to ensure a comfortable stay. Relax with a drink at the bar after a day of sightseeing, work out in the fitness area and enjoy a massage.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Bar, Massage facilities, Exercise equipment, Sauna, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1.9km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 2.1km.



City Hotel Matyas



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$67*
per person per night

Marcus 15 Ter 8, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 8

Located in the heart of the city centre, City Hotel Matyas is a historic building with a unique atmosphere. The shopping street of Vaci Utca is a short walk from the property. Each room is comfortably appointed with standard amenities. Sample traditional Hungarian cuisine and a selection of fine wines at the restaurant while enjoying a folklore dance performance.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Heating, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Danube View/Superior – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 110m, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 2.6km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 56 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices when staying 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19.

Nova Aparthotel



Standard Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Studio** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$40*
per person per night

Akacfa Utca 26, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 2

Nova Aparthotel is a charming property nestled in an ideal location with easy access to Budapest's city centre and attractions. Each modern room is thoughtfully appointed with a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. Enjoy the convenience of self-catering with a fully equipped kitchen.

Property Features: Bicycle hire, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge), Shuttle bus to the airport (extra charge).

Room Features: Heating, Kitchen, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Studio/1 Bedroom – 4, 2 Bedroom – 6.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1.5km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 1.4km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 30 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices.

Adina Apartment Hotel Budapest



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Jan – 31 Oct 19. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$99*
per person per night

Hegedus Gyula Utca 52, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 1

In an ideal location, Adina Apartment Hotel Budapest is a stylish property with easy access to the city's main attractions. The property offers spacious studio rooms and apartments with modern styling. One or two bedroom apartments offer the convenience of a kitchen and lounge area.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Room service, Pool, Gym, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities (Studio), Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Washer (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Mini bar, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: Vaci Utca 3.3km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 3.2km.



ARCadia Hotel



Standard

From price based on 2 nights in an **Economy Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$64*
per person per night

Madach Ter 4, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 3

Ideally located in the old historical downtown area of Budapest, ARCAdia Hotel is just minutes from the city centre and within walking distance of attractions. The property is surrounded by a range of restaurants and cafés.

Each room is beautifully furnished and includes basic amenities to ensure a comfortable stay.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Massage facilities, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Economy/Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 2.3km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 45 days prior to travel and save 25% on regular room prices when staying 2 nights or more, valid 1 Nov – 27 Dec 18, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

Boutique Hotel Zara



Standard

From price based on 4 nights in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$88*
per person per night

So Utca 6, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 6

Surrounded by the city's elegant shops, cafés, restaurants and bars, Boutique Hotel Zara is within easy walking distance of Vaci Utca.

Each room boasts a contemporary urban design with a simple, fresh style and high-tech amenities.

Enjoy a delicious meal at the restaurant which offers a selection of international and Hungarian cuisines.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 600m, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 2.7km.



Accommodation

Carlton Hotel Budapest



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$62*
per person per night

Apor Peter Utca 3, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 7

Combining influences from the old empire with modern design, Carlton Hotel Budapest is situated close to the city centre with easy access to a range of shopping and entertainment options. Each room is comfortably appointed with a range of standard amenities to ensure an enjoyable stay.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1.8km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 3.8km.



Continental Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$99*
per person per night

Dohany Utca 42-44, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 9

Continental Hotel is located in downtown Budapest. Blending art nouveau, Art Deco and modern design, this property is an oasis within bustling Budapest. Each room features city or courtyard views with an elegant yet modern design.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pools (2 – 1 indoor, 1 – outdoor, seasonal), Restaurant, Café, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (Junior Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe – 2, Executive/Junior Suite – 3.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1.2km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 1.3km.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 5% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov – 26 Dec 18, 4 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

Mercure Budapest City Centre Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$116*
per person per night

Vaci Utca 20, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 10

Situated in central Budapest on the city's most famous street, Vaci Utca, Mercure Budapest City Centre Hotel is within walking distance to many popular attractions. Each room is well-appointed with a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. Enjoy tasty Hungarian and international dishes at the café.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Café, Room service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 270m, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 2.6km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 45 days prior to travel and save 30% on regular room prices when staying 3 nights or more, valid 16 – 27 Dec 18, 2 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

Aria Hotel Budapest



From price based on 1 night in a **Grand Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$360*
per person per night

Hercegprimas Utca 5, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 4

With a design inspired by music, this beautiful boutique hotel is located beside St. Stephen's Basilica. Aria Hotel Budapest boasts four wings, each dedicated to one of the four major music genres including Classical, Opera, Contemporary and Jazz. Enjoy views from the rooftop garden bar, be pampered at the spa or stay active at the fitness centre.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Rooftop garden, Pool, Restaurant, Bars (3), Day spa, Fitness centre, Sauna.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking Station, iPad, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Grand/Luxury/Aria – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1.1km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 2.7km.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 18% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov – 28 Dec 18, 3 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

New York Palace Budapest



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$192*
per person per night

Erzsebet Korut 9-11, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 11

Situated within a 19th century building, the New York Palace Budapest offers an ambience of historic grandeur. Each room and suite features a contemporary style and thoughtful amenities to ensure a relaxing and comfortable stay.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Café, Day spa, Gym, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Exclusive/Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1.6km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 1.2km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 14 days prior to travel and save 25% on regular room price when staying 3 or more nights, valid 1 Nov – 23 Dec 18, 6 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$161*
per person per night

Szechenyi Istvan Ter 2, Budapest (BUD) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 12

Ideally located on the bank of the Danube River, Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge is situated in the heart of the city's premier shopping, dining and entertainment area. Each room and suite boasts a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. Relax by the pool, be pampered with a luxurious treatment at the day spa and work out at the gym.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Luxury/Junior – 2.

Distances: Vaci Utca 1km, Budapest-Keleti Train Station 3km.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 20% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov – 27 Dec 18, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 19.



Market Square, Krakow

Poland

Poland is a country with a truly fascinating history and a great cultural heritage. Its capital, Warsaw, is rich in history and there are plenty of attractions to explore. Wander the manicured gardens of Łazienki Park and visit the bustling hub of Old Town. Krakow is one of Poland's oldest cities with many sites dating back to the 14th century including St. Mary's Basilica, Cloth Hall and Wawel Castle.

When in Poland

-  Enjoy a Polish breakfast at the historic Café Noworolski in Krakow's Main Square.
-  See the Polish crown jewels in the medieval Wawel Castle in Krakow.
-  Learn about Poland's most famous composer Frédéric Chopin at the Chopin Museum in Warsaw.

What's On

- Christmas Markets, Krakow**
30 November to 26 December
- Beethoven Easter Festival, Warsaw**
March (dates to be confirmed)
- Chopin Concerts in Łazienki Park, Warsaw**
Every Sunday, May to September
- Warsaw Orange Festival**
June (dates to be confirmed)
- Tour de Pologne, Krakow**
August (dates to be confirmed)



Słowackiego Theatre, Krakow

KRAKOW

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Atrium Hotel, Krakow ◆◆◆	67
2	Golden Tulip Krakow City Center ◆◆◆◆	67
3	Holiday Inn Krakow City Centre ◆◆◆◆◆	67

WARSAW

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
4	Hotel Metropol, Warsaw ◆◆◆	67
5	Polonia Palace, Warsaw ◆◆◆◆	67
6	Sofitel Warsaw Victoria Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	67



Old Town Square, Warsaw

Transfers & Sightseeing



Krakow Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a transfer service

Shared coach or private vehicle transfers are available from Krakow John Paul II International Airport to Krakow accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Krakow John Paul II International Airport to the city is approximately 18 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19, based on one way from Krakow John Paul II International Airport. For private vehicle transfers, parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 5 people will be transferred by a mini bus.

SHARE COACH		ADULT/CHILD	
PRICE PER PERSON TO:			
Krakow			\$22
PRIVATE VEHICLE			
PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:			
	1 TO 3 PEOPLE	4 TO 5 PEOPLE	
Krakow	\$49	\$75	



Krakow Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Krakow on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as Wawel Castle, the Jewish District, Schindler's Factory, Barbakan Museum and the Kazimierz District, where you'll find cafés, shops, art galleries and old-fashioned bars. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 10 stops • Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Krakow every 40 minutes between 10am and 5pm (Mar – Dec)

Note: Price valid 2 – 10 Nov, 12 Nov – 23 Dec, 27 – 31 Dec 18, 1 – 31 Mar 19. **We love it!**

PRICE:	
Adult	\$24
Child 2-10 years	\$22



Auschwitz-Birkenau & Museum

From 1940 to 1945, Auschwitz was the largest Nazi concentration death camp. Take a tour of the camp and gain an understanding of the Holocaust and the Nazi crimes which were committed against the Jews, Poles, Romani and other nationalities. Walk through the Auschwitz Memorial Museum, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue by bus to Auschwitz II-Birkenau where over 100,000 prisoners were housed. Here, see the gas chambers and primitive barracks.

Includes:

- Guided walk through Auschwitz I and II Birkenau concentration camps • Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from selected Krakow accommodation

Operator: Crakow Tours

Duration: 7 hours

Departs: Daily from Krakow at 8:15am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. The museum is not suitable for children under 14 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$76
Child 4-15 years	\$39



Warsaw Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from Warsaw Chopin Airport to Warsaw accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Warsaw Chopin Airport to the city is approximately 10 kilometres.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way from Warsaw Chopin Airport. Parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 5 people will be transferred by a people carrier. Ask for prices for 6 to 11 people.

PRIVATE VEHICLE		ADULT/CHILD	
PRICE PER VEHICLE TO:			
Warsaw	\$46	\$69	



Warsaw Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Warsaw on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as National Museum, Old Town and the Chopin Museum. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along.

Includes:

- 13 stops • Informative commentary
- Discount booklet
- Old Town Walking Tour (Jul – Aug)
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Warsaw every 30 – 60 minutes between 10am and 5pm (Mar – Oct), 11am and 3pm (Nov – Feb)

Note: Price valid 2 – 10 Nov, 12 Nov – 23 Dec, 27 Dec 18 – 31 Mar 19. **We love it!**

PRICE:	
Adult	\$25
Child 5-17 years	\$23



Chopin Concert

Experience the music of the greatest Polish composer, Frédéric Chopin during a performance of his most known works. Walk around the Old City of Warsaw before entering the concert venue, which is located in a reconstructed building of the Royal Castle. Be sure to arrive a few minutes early to take in the views of the garden behind the concert place. Enjoy the performance before returning to your hotel.

Includes:

- Admission to Chopin Concert
- Glass of sparkling wine
- Return transfers from selected Warsaw accommodation

Operator: Dyniewicz Transport

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from Warsaw at 5pm (except 24, 25, 26, 31 Dec)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Not suitable for children under 12 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$81

Atrium Hotel, Krakow



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$51*
per person per night

Krzywa 7, Krakow (KRK)

MAP PAGE 65 REF. 1

Located just off the Main Market Square, Atrium Hotel is a great base from which to explore the City Walls, St. Florian's Gate, the Pryzmat Gallery, Wawel Royal Castle and the Jewish district. Spend the day strolling through this historic city, before returning to the hotel for a cocktail or traditional Polish beer. Guest rooms are equipped with modern facilities and some have air-conditioning. Enjoy unique Slavic cuisine with a modern take at the hotel restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Main Square 700m.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 15% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov – 28 Feb 19.

Golden Tulip Krakow City Center



Standard

From price based on 2 nights in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$80*
per person per night

Lobzowska 8, Krakow (KRK)

MAP PAGE 65 REF. 2

This property is located in the city centre and only 300 metres from the Main Square and its monuments, St. Mary's Basilica, Cloth Hall and Town Hall Tower. The hotel offers spacious rooms and a cosy restaurant and bar. Be tempted by the delicious dishes of Poland at the elegantly decorated restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Dry cleaning service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe – 2.

Distances: Main Square 300m.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 15% on regular room prices, valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 Jul – 31 Aug 19.

Holiday Inn Krakow City Centre



Executive

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$120*
per person per night

Wielopole 4, Krakow (KRK)

MAP PAGE 65 REF. 3

This stylish hotel is conveniently located in the heart of Krakow's Old City and is only minutes away from the Main Market Square. The hotel is a unique architectural blend of a 19th century palace encompassed by modern buildings.

Guest rooms are comfortable and offer modern amenities for an enjoyable stay. For good tapas and Tatanka vodka cocktails head to the cosy hotel bar.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (underground – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Pillow menu, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/Executive – 2.

Distances: Main Square 200m.



Hotel Metropol, Warsaw



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$87*
per person per night

Marszalkowska 99A, Warsaw (WAW)

MAP PAGE 65 REF. 4

Perfectly located in central Warsaw, Hotel Metropol is close to shopping, cultural activities and the dining precinct. Find easy access to Warsaw with Centrum Metro station and tram stops situated adjacent to the hotel. The hotel offers clean and comfortable rooms, some with city views. The bistro is located on the ground floor and serves traditional Polish and international fare.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Executive/Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 400m.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 14 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices.

Polonia Palace, Warsaw



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$150*
per person per night

Jerozolimskie 45, Warsaw (WAW)

MAP PAGE 65 REF. 5

Conveniently located in the heart of Warsaw, Polonia Palace is within walking distance to the city's cultural attractions and its shopping and dining precincts. Boasting a long and colourful history, this modern hotel offers comfortable guest rooms fitted with contemporary amenities and furnishings. Get away from the hustle and bustle of the city and enjoy the spa facilities.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Gym, Saunas (2).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe – 2.

Distances: City centre 400m.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 30 days prior to travel and save 7% on regular room prices when staying 3 nights or more, valid 7 Jan – 3 Mar 19.

Sofitel Warsaw Victoria Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From \$201*
per person per night

Krolewska 11, Warsaw (WAW)

MAP PAGE 65 REF. 6

Sofitel Warsaw Victoria Hotel is located in the heart of Warsaw close to Old Town, the Royal Castle and the Polish National Opera. Guest rooms are beautifully appointed and are a comfortable place to relax. Enjoy a modern interpretation of the traditional French brasserie at the hotel's restaurant, where you can watch the dishes being prepared in the open kitchen. With great views of Pilsudski Square, the vibrant bar is a great place to end your day.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Classic/Superior/Luxury – 2.

Distances: City centre 1km.





Split

Croatia

Blessed with natural wonders, a stunning coastline and a buzzing café scene, it's easy to fall in love with Croatia. Rising from the sea, Dubrovnik's fortified walls surround marble streets and baroque buildings. Split offers well known beaches and the fortress-like Diocletian's Palace. Plitvice Lakes National Park boasts a series of stunning and serene emerald lakes and waterfalls. Zagreb, Croatia's capital, features sober Austro-Hungarian housing, elegant restaurants and boutiques as well as pubs and rowdy beer halls.

When in Croatia



Wander along the Old Town Walls in Dubrovnik. Go early in the morning and beat the crowds!



Climb the steps of the Cathedral of St. Domnius in Split for incredible views of the town.



Visit the quirky Museum of Broken Relationships in Zagreb which is dedicated to failed relationships and lost love.

What's On

Festival of Lights Zagreb
16 to 19 March

Dubrovnik FestiWine
April (dates to be confirmed)

International Folklore Festival, Zagreb
July (dates to be confirmed)

Dubrovnik Summer Festival
July to August (dates to be confirmed)



Plitvice Lakes National Park

REF.

HOTELS

PAGE

1	Atrium Hotel Split	◆◆◆◆	73
2	Berkeley Hotel & Spa	◆◆◆	72
3	Esplanade Zagreb Hotel	◆◆◆◆	73
2	Hilton Imperial Dubrovnik	◆◆◆◆◆	72
3	Hotel Dubrovnik, Zagreb	◆◆◆◆	73
3	Hotel Jägerhorn, Zagreb	◆◆◆	73
2	Hotel Lapad	◆◆◆◆	72
2	Hotel Lero	◆◆◆	72
2	Hotel More	◆◆◆◆◆	72
1	Hotel Peristil, Split	◆◆◆	73
2	Neptun Hotel Dubrovnik	◆◆◆◆	72
1	Palace Judita Heritage Hotel, Split	◆◆◆◆	73



St. Mark's Church, Zagreb



Dubrovnik

Private Airport Transfers

Arrive in style with a private car transfer.

Car transfers are available from the airport, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Dubrovnik Airport to Dubrovnik accommodation is approximately 22 kilometres. Travel distance from Split Airport to Split accommodation is approximately 25 kilometres. Travel distance from Zagreb Airport to Zagreb accommodation is approximately 17 kilometres.

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle one way from Zagreb Airport to Zagreb, Dubrovnik Airport to Dubrovnik, or Split Airport to Split. Parties of 1 to 3 people will be transferred by a private car and 4 to 6 people will be transferred by a mini bus. Ask for prices for 7 to 10 people.

PRIVATE VEHICLE

PRICE PER VEHICLE TO: 1 TO 3 PEOPLE 4 TO 6 PEOPLE

Zagreb	\$77	\$119
Dubrovnik	\$68	\$105
Split	\$78	\$132



Best of Dubrovnik Walking Tour

Experience a walking tour of Dubrovnik, one of Europe's most beautiful coastal settlements. This city is the crown jewel of the Adriatic, with its enviable scenic coastline and medieval architecture. Visit historical parts of the city and enjoy an explanation of its turbulent history by a knowledgeable local guide. Also visit the Dominican Monastery and Museum (extra charge) at the centre of the Old Town.

Includes:

- Local guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Alpe Adria Travel

Duration: 2 hours

Departs: Daily from Hilton Imperial Hotel Dubrovnik at 10am, 1pm, 4pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on 2 people travelling. Admission to Dominican Monastery and Museum not included in price.

PRICE:

Adult	\$87
-------	------



Korcula & Peljesac Tour

Visit the beautiful Peljesac Peninsula and Korcula to taste the exceptional local cuisine and fine wines of the region. Enjoy a wine presentation and tasting at a vineyard on the Peljesac Peninsula which stretches out into the Adriatic Sea. Take a short ferry ride to the island of Korcula, the birthplace of Marco Polo and home to stunning architecture.

Includes:

- Korcula city tour
- Wine presentation and tasting
- Ferry tickets • Local guide
- Informative commentary • Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from selected Dubrovnik accommodation

Operator: Adriatic Explore

Duration: 11 hours

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri from Dubrovnik at 7am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on 2 people travelling. A passport is required.

PRICE:

Adult	\$211
Child 7-12 years	\$54



Montenegro – Country of Contrasts

Discover the wild beauty, history, culture and cuisine of Montenegro on a full day tour from Dubrovnik. This tiny Mediterranean country is a well-kept secret. From the medieval walled cities of Kotor and Budva to the new resorts catering for sun seekers, Montenegro is a country of contrasts, the new and the old, the mountains and the sea, the sun and the snow.

Includes:

- Local guide • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from selected Dubrovnik accommodation

Operator: Adriatic Explore

Duration: 11 hours

Departs: Daily from Dubrovnik at 7am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on 2 people travelling. A passport is required.

PRICE:

Adult	\$195
Child 7-12 years	\$49



Game of Thrones Day Tour

Step out from modern-day Split and into Westeros on this walking tour of Diocletian's Palace. This impressively preserved Roman camp will bring Game of Thrones to life as you walk in the footsteps of the characters. Explore the local filming locations for Game of Thrones, visit the basement of Diocletian's Palace and discover the fascinating City Museum – one of the famous locations in Game of Thrones.

Includes:

- Admission to Diocletian's Palace Basement
- Meal with a pint of beer
- Local English-speaking guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Split at 9am

Note: Price valid 2 – 5 Jan, 7 Jan – 20 Apr, 23 Apr – 6 May, 8 May – 31 Oct 19. Not suitable for children under 6 years.

PRICE:

Adult	\$128
Child 6-11 years	\$103



Plitvice Lakes National Park

Explore one of Croatia's most stunning natural attractions, Plitvice Lakes National Park. With 92 waterfalls connected by 16 lakes, this picturesque area is part of UNESCO's World Heritage Listed sites. Discover caves, waterfalls and a variety of flora and fauna. Take a guided walking tour of the park and enjoy a boat ride.

Includes:

- Admission to Plitvice National Park
- Local guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle

Operator: Apodos

Duration: 12 hours

Departs: Mon, Wed, Fri from Split at 8am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on 2 people travelling.

PRICE:

Adult	\$385
Child 7-14 years	\$177

Extended Touring



4 Day Coast Express

Discover exciting Zagreb and Split and see the highlights that Croatia has to offer. Enjoy a city tour of Zagreb and visit the UNESCO World Heritage Listed Plitvice Lakes National Park to explore the park's 16 lakes and connecting waterfalls. Enjoy a boat ride on the emerald green Kozjak Lake and while in Split, be sure to see the famous Diocletian Palace.

Includes:

- 3 nights 4 star accommodation
- 3 breakfasts, 1 dinner
- Kozjak Lake boat ride
- Sightseeing tours of Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes National Park and Split
- Local English-speaking driver/guide
- One way transfer from Zagreb Airport to Zagreb accommodation
- One way transfer from Zagreb to Split
- One way transfer from Split accommodation to Split Airport

Operator: Katarina Line

Tour Type: Coach

Departs: Zagreb (ZAG), Wed (Apr – Oct)

Concludes: Split

Note: Price based on Apr – Oct 19 departures. Venice to Split tour also available.

PRICE:

Adult	\$1039
Child 0-9 years	\$520



8 Day Croatia & Dalmatian Coast

Golden-roofed towns and pristine national parks. Tranquil islands lapped by turquoise waters. Ancient sites and time-honoured traditions. This south Croatia tour invites you to discover one of Europe's most enticing destinations. Stay in the enchanting city of Trogir and uncover the crystalline lakes and energetic rivers of Krka National Park. Ferry through the cerulean-blue Croatian waters to spellbinding Korcula. Explore historic Kotor in Montenegro before visiting beautiful Dubrovnik.

Includes:

- 7 nights boutique accommodation • 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 4 dinners
- Admission to Diocletian's Palace, Krka National Park, Jewish Temple and Franciscan Monastery • Local cooking class in Korcula • Dubrovnik cable car
- Boat excursion to Our Lady of the Rocks and Elaphiti Islands
- Experienced driver/guide
- Local guides in Split, Trogir, Perast, Kotor, Korcula and Dubrovnik
- Coach transportation
- Ferry crossings from Split to Korcula and Korcula to Orebic

Operator: Back-Roads Touring

Tour Type: Small group coach

Departs: Trogir (SPU) at 8:30am

Concludes: Dubrovnik at 4:30pm

Note: Price based on 22 May, 14, 21, 28 Aug and 16 Oct 19 departures.

PRICE:

Adult	\$4369
-------	---------------



15 Day Balkan Coast & Mountains

Uncover one of Europe's best kept secrets, The Balkans. Home to sleepy villages, turquoise waters, wildflower-dotted meadows and a charming mix of Austro-Hungarian culture. On this 15 day journey pass through some of the region's most spectacular destinations, from the ancient Roman town of Split, along the Dalmatian Coast, through Belgrade, Novi Sad and Sarajevo.

Includes:

- 14 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation • 14 breakfasts, 4 lunches, 7 dinners
- Admission to Diocletian's Palace, St. Tryphon's Cathedral, Blagaj Tekija (Dervish House), Cejvan Cehaj Mosque, Gazi Husrev Beg Mosque, War Tunnel Museum, Srebrenica Memorial Center, Petrovaradin Fortress Novi Sad
- Sightseeing tours in Kotor, Sarajevo, Srebrenica, Belgrade and Novi Sad
- Guided walking tours in Split and Dubrovnik • Orientation walk in Mostar
- Cycling tour in Mljet National Park • Boat tour to Lokrum Island
- Wine Tasting in Jelsa • Wine and honey tasting in Sremski Karlovci
- Transfer from Split airport to Split accommodation

Operator: Peregrine Adventures

Tour Type: Small group

Departs: Split (SPU), Sun

Concludes: Belgrade

Note: Price based on May – Sep 19 departures.

PRICE:

Adult	\$7015
-------	---------------



7 Night Divine Dalmatia

Spend eight unforgettable days sailing on the southern Adriatic Sea along the Dalmatian coastline, from one island to another. Swim, snorkel, sunbathe and explore the underworld of the Adriatic Sea.

Includes:

- 7 nights on board accommodation
- 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 2 dinners including Captain's dinner on one evening
- One litre of water daily
- Guided walking tours of Dubrovnik, Hvar, Korcula, Split • Admission to Mljet National Park
- Croatian wine tasting in Brac
- Croatian vilage party on Peljesac Peninsula
- Visitor taxes and port fees

Operator: Katarina Line

Departs: Wed, Sat from Dubrovnik at 1pm (May – Oct)

Concludes: Dubrovnik

Note: Price based on 20, 27 Jul and 3 Aug 19 departures. Visitor tax and fees not included, payable direct.

PRICE:	DELUXE LOWER DECK CABIN
Adult twin share	\$2410
Child 0-9 years	\$1205



7 Night Southern Pearls

Enjoy eight relaxing days cruising the islands of the Adriatic Sea. Explore peaceful fishing villages and relax and refresh in the clean, crystal blue sea. Hire a bicycle, discover serene national parks and meander through historic island towns.

Includes:

- 7 nights on board accommodation
- 7 breakfasts, 7 lunches
- Captain's dinner on one evening
- One litre of water daily
- Guided Split tour

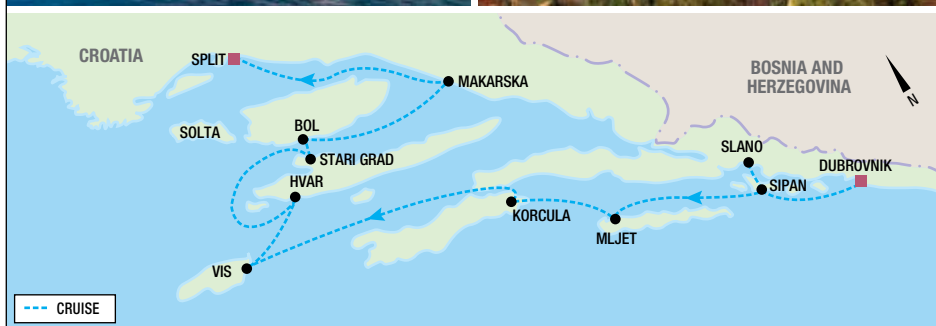
Operator: Katarina Line

Departs: Sat from Dubrovnik at 1pm (May – Oct)

Concludes: Split

Note: Price based on Apr, Sep and Oct 19 departures. Visitor tax and fees not included, payable direct. Cruise is also available in reverse.

PRICE:	TRADITIONAL LOWER DECK CABIN
Adult twin share	\$647
Child 0-9 years	\$324



7 Night Deluxe One Way

The perfect way to fully experience the Croatian islands and coastline is sailing on an intimate luxury mini cruiser. Spend mornings on spacious decks or swim in the crystal clear waters, then in the evenings explore the small historic towns.

Includes:

- 7 nights on board accommodation
- 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 3 dinners
- Welcome cocktail on arrival • One litre of water daily
- Half day walking tours of Dubrovnik, Hvar, Korcula and Split • Expert guide
- Wine tasting tour in Vis • Free Wi-Fi on board
- Visitor tax and port fees • Mljet National Park fee

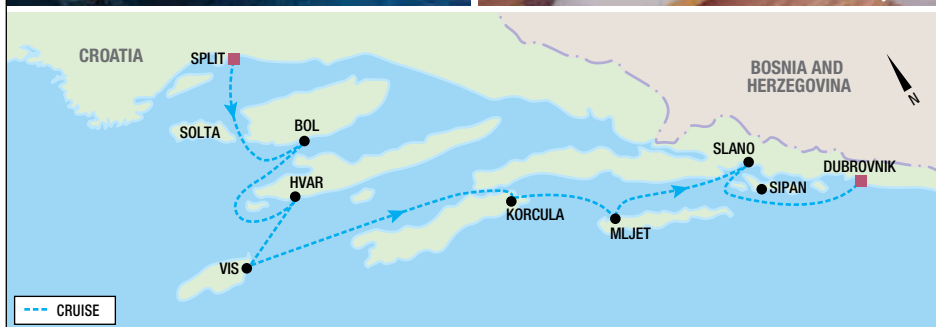
Operator: Katarina Line

Departs: Wed, Sat from Split at 2pm (May – Sep)

Concludes: Dubrovnik

Note: Price based on Jun – Aug 19 Wednesday departures. Visitor tax and fees not included, payable direct. Cruise is also available in reverse.

PRICE:	DELUXE LOWER DECK CABIN
Adult twin share	\$2410
Child 0-9 years	\$1205



Accommodation

Berkeley Hotel & Spa



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$60***
per person per night

Andrije Hebranga 116A, Dubrovnik (DBV) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Berkeley Hotel & Spa is located in Gruz Harbour making it the ideal base from which to explore Dubrovnik and the surrounding area. With only 24 rooms and apartments, the Berkeley Hotel & Spa offers a unique and cosy atmosphere.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor), Breakfast room, Bars (2), Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Balcony or terrace, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Double With Sea View/ Superior/Superior With Sea View – 2, 1 Bedroom With Sea View – 4.

Distances: Old Town 2.9km.



Hotel Lero



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$85***
per person per night

Iva Vojnovica 14, Dubrovnik (DBV) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Hotel Lero holds an enviable position by the sea and close to the ancient heart of Dubrovnik. It provides an ideal base for exploring the charms of the Old Town. Rooms and apartments are modern and comfortable, many offering views of the Adriatic.

After exploring the historic heart of the city, relax in the hotel's piano bar or enjoy a meal in either one of two restaurants on the property.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Internet facilities, Pool (outdoor – seasonal), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Exercise equipment, Beauty Salon, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Superior – 2, Executive – 3, Family Apartment – 4.

Distances: Old Town 2.1km.

Hotel Lapad



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$135***
per person per night

Lapadska Obala 37, Dubrovnik (DBV) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Situated on the Lapad Peninsula, Hotel Lapad is surrounded by ancient gardens with rich Mediterranean vegetation and the blue waters of the Adriatic Sea.

The hotel offers 163 stylishly furnished rooms with modern amenities and either garden or sea views. Spend the warm summer days around the turquoise pool. Read a book in the shade of the old renaissance garden terrace or sip a refreshing drink from the pool bar.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Terrace, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Superior/Classic Seaside/ Superior Sea View/Junior Suite Sea View – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Old Town 3km.



Neptun Hotel Dubrovnik



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$103***
per person per night

Kardinala Stepinca 31, Dubrovnik (DBV) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Located on Blue Flag Beach in Babin Kuk, Hotel Neptun boasts spectacular views overlooking the sea and the Elaphite Islands. This hotel is an ideal base to explore the walled city of Dubrovnik. Guests will be sure to enjoy the bright and modern décor. All rooms offer a variety of amenities to make your holiday a comfortable experience.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pools (2), Restaurants (3), Bar, Exercise equipment, Sauna, Day spa.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and Slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Panoramic Sea View – 2, Premium Sea View – 3, Junior Sea View Suite/ Premium Family Sea View Suite – 4.

Distances: Old Town 4.4km.

Hilton Imperial Dubrovnik



From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$123***
per person per night

Marijana Blazica 2, Dubrovnik (DBV) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Hilton Imperial Dubrovnik is located just metres from the Old Town and close to Pile Gate, the historic entrance to the old city. Banje Beach is a short walk away so you can relax peacefully by the sea. Set in a historic building the hotel features a great range of amenities and services. At the end of a long day relax at the hotel's stylish bar with a cocktail or feast on classic Mediterranean dishes at the hotel restaurant.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Bars (2), Room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Guest/Suite/Executive – 3.

Distances: Old Town 100m.



Hotel More



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From **\$94***
per person per night

Kardinala Stepinca 33, Dubrovnik (DBV) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Hotel More is a five star boutique hotel situated in the Bay of Lapad – one of the most beautiful sites in the Dubrovnik area. The property offers 77 stylish rooms and eight suites equipped with state-of-the-art technology and a superb service staff, all of which promise to make for an unforgettable experience. The property boasts two restaurants and three bars, one being the popular Cave Bar, which is set within a natural cave and spans three levels.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurants (2), Bars (3), Room service, Day spa, Exercise equipment, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Classic/Junior Suite/Deluxe Suite – 2, Family/Executive Suite – 4.

Distances: Old Town 3.5km.



Hotel Peristil, Split



Superior Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Double Room**, valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$87*
per person per night

Poljana Kraljice Jelene 5, Split (SPU) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 1

In the heart of Split, Hotel Peristil is situated next to the Silver Gates within the Diocletian's Palace. This hotel offers a great location to explore Split.

Rooms are comfortable with some featuring a view over Peristyle square and the Cathedral of St. Domnius.

Enjoy local and international cuisine at the Tiffany Restaurant. The à la carte menu offers traditional Dalmatian food as well as an extensive wine list.

Property Features: Restaurant.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior Double – 2.

Distances: City centre 210m.

Palace Judita Heritage Hotel, Split



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$99*
per person per night

Narodni Trg 4, Split (SPU) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 1

Situated on Narodni Trg (People's Square), Palace Judita Heritage Hotel boasts a great location with the Diocletian's Palace only a stone's throw away.

Equipped with parquet flooring, soundproof windows, silk curtains and a king size bed with Egyptian cotton bed linen, rooms are a comfortable place to rest after a long day exploring Split.

Includes: Full buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Terrace.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe Double/Deluxe Old Town View/Deluxe Balcony – 3.

Distances: City centre 10m.

Atrium Hotel Split



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$121*
per person per night

Domovinskog Rata 49, Split (SPU) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 1

Set in the heart of Dalmatia on the beautiful Adriatic Sea the Atrium Hotel is an oasis of comfort. Situated on a historic site, the remains of the Diocletian's Aqueduct, built around 300AD, are still preserved in the underground premises of the hotel. Guests can visit the exhibit site. This property boasts uniquely designed rooms with modern touches of home. Enjoy use of the indoor pool, Finnish sauna and Turkish bath. Treat yourself to a treatment or massage at the day spa.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Casino, Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Executive – 2, Superior – 3.

Distances: City centre 1.8km.

Hotel Jägerhorn, Zagreb



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$90*
per person per night

Ilica 14, Zagreb (ZAG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 3

An intimate oasis of style, service and comfort, Hotel Jägerhorn is located in the centre of Zagreb, only a stone's throw away from Ban Jelacic Square. Rooms have been designed with the comfort and convenience of guests in mind. Beautifully styled, each room is unique in shape and size, with traditional royal blue and beige fabrics chosen to complement a combination of contemporary and upcycled furniture.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Café, Parking (off-site – free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Heating, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Suite – 2.

Distances: Ban Jelacic Square 350m.



Esplanade Zagreb Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$181*
per person per night

Mihanoviceva 1, Zagreb (ZAG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 3

The historic Esplanade Zagreb Hotel flawlessly combines modern day comforts with Art Deco designs. Every room offers a comfortable place to retire, featuring a large, marble bathroom with heated flooring, stylish L'Occitane bath products and extra-thick and fluffy bathrobes. Dine at one of two restaurants and enjoy a contemporary take on Croatian cuisine before sipping an cocktail at the stylish bar.

Includes: Breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Mini bar, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – prices on application.

Max Capacity: Superior/Deluxe/Junior Deluxe Suite/Deluxe Suite/Esplanade Suite – 3.

Distances: Ban Jelacic Square 1km.



Hotel Dubrovnik, Zagreb



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax applies payable direct.

From \$136*
per person per night

Ljudevita Gaja 1, Zagreb (ZAG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 3

Situated a short walk from Ban Jelacic Square, Hotel Dubrovnik is the perfect base from which to explore Zagreb. The property is located within close proximity to a range of public transport options including Zagreb Central Station. Each functional room offers a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable stay.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Café, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe/Junior Suite/Executive Suite/Crown Suite – 2.

Distances: Ban Jelacic Square 120m.





Reine, Norway

Scandinavia

From towering alpine peaks and polar plains to Vikings and ancient kingdoms, Scandinavia is a land of unrivalled beauty and remarkable history. Explore everything from glaciers, fjords and valleys to lakes, the myriad of forests and tiny islands.

Denmark

Considered one of the happiest countries in the world, Denmark seamlessly mixes old fashioned charm with modern style. Its cool capital, Copenhagen, serves up fine Nordic cuisine and charming canal lined streets. Discover Hans Christian Andersen's fairytale legacy and the country's Viking past. Do as the locals do and cycle along the city streets and get cosy in a local café.

Sweden

Home to a landscape of immeasurable beauty, Sweden boasts dense forests, lush countryside and clear coastal waters. Cruise the incredible Stockholm archipelago or lose yourself in the maze of small alleyways in Gamla Stan. Up north, stay in an 'ice hotel', explore Swedish Lapland on a sled pulled by huskies and keep an eye out for the mysterious Northern Lights between September and March.

Norway

Unforgettable scenery, deep coastal fjords and stunning mountain ranges, Norway is unquestionably one of the most beautiful destinations. Cruise through the Norwegian fjords or traverse the mountain plateaus on foot. See the colourful, well preserved houses of Bryggen in Bergen. Explore the wilderness by snowmobile and keep an eye out for the elusive Northern Lights during winter.

Finland

Discover some of the most beautiful natural scenery and untouched wilderness. Canoe, camp and fish in Finland's lake region. Bask in long summer days or winter nights under a colourful sky. Learn about the local Sami culture in Lapland and meet the friendly reindeer population. Stay in quirky ice hotels or in glass igloos under clear starry skies.

Iceland

If you're looking for adventure, Iceland is the place to go. Hike through the mountains and rugged landscapes. Raft and dive in the rivers and lakes. Be awed by powerful waterfalls and venture into the blue heart of a glacier. Take a dip in the geothermal baths and hunt for the unforgettable Northern Lights.



Finland





5 Day Stockholm & Copenhagen

Lose yourself in Stockholm among the laneways, canals and cosy cafés. With your Stockholm Pass explore the city by tram and historic steamboat and discover some of the most popular attractions. Wander through the gardens of Djurgården and enjoy Nordic cuisine at its very best in Gamla Stan (the Old Town).

Travel by express train across the Swedish countryside and Öresund Bridge (The Bridge) to the Danish capital of Copenhagen. Enjoy a walking tour of the city centre visiting Strøget, Gråbrødretorg and Amalienborg Palace. Hire a bike and discover the city along Copenhagen's bike lanes.

Includes:

- 4 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 4 breakfasts
- Private walking tours in Stockholm and Copenhagen
- 48 hour City Cards in Stockholm and Copenhagen
- High speed train from Stockholm to Copenhagen
- Local taxes and service charges
- Meet and Greet service at accommodation in Stockholm

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Stockholm (STO), daily

Concludes: Copenhagen

Note: Price valid Nov 18 – Apr 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$2804



7 Day Glass Igloos & Tromsø

Uncover the beauty of Finnish Lapland. Spend two nights in a glass igloo under the night sky and look out for the elusive Northern Lights. Go husky sledding and aurora hunting by reindeer sled. Travel north across the border to Arctic Norway and traverse mountain plateaus and deep valleys.

Stay in the famous Kirkenes Snowhotel Gamme Cabin which is inspired by traditional hunting and fishing hut found in the Sami areas of the Arctic. While in Kirkenes you will have the unforgettable opportunity to catch, cook and eat an Arctic king crab straight from the fjord. Embark on a Hurtigruten Voyage to Tromsø, the capital of the Arctic, where you will have another opportunity to catch the Northern Lights. Along the journey to Tromsø, stop at Vardø where you will have the option to experience ice bathing in the Arctic Ocean (weather permitting) and snowmobiling in Mehamn.

Includes:

- 3 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 2 nights accommodation in a glass igloo
- 1 night cabin accommodation on board Hurtigruten Voyage • 6 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 5 dinners
- Dog-sledding safari • Aurora hunting by reindeer sled
- Arctic King Crab Safari • Walking tour of Tromsø
- Mini coach and ferry transport between destinations
- Local taxes and service charges
- One way transfer from Kittilä Airport to accommodation

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Ivalo (IVL), daily (1 Nov – 21 Dec, 27 Dec 18 – 30 Apr 19)

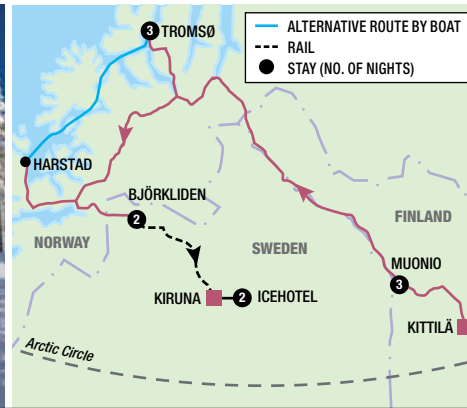
Concludes: Tromsø

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 21 Dec 18, 1 – 30 Apr 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$4831



11 Day Lapland Circle

Explore Scandinavian Lapland, stay in Nordic-style accommodation, participate in winter activities and look for the Northern Lights. Get to know huskies and reindeer during the day and venture out on snowshoes and snowmobiles after dark to look for the lights. Experience the vastness of Finnish Lapland and the wild scenery of coastal Norway. End this arctic adventure with a night in an ice room at the spectacular ICEHOTEL.

Includes:

- 9 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 1 night accommodation in an Ice Room
- 10 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 7 dinners
- Northern Lights Workshop
- Dog-sledding
- Visit to reindeer farm with sledding
- Snowmobile Safari
- Tromsø walking tour
- Whale watching[^]
- Northern Lights snowmobile ride
- Ice sculpting
- Night visit to the Aurora Sky Station
- Local taxes and service charges
- Bus, train and boat transport between destinations
- One way transfer from Kittilä Airport to Lapland
- One way transfer from ICEHOTEL to Kiruna Airport

Tour Type: Independent

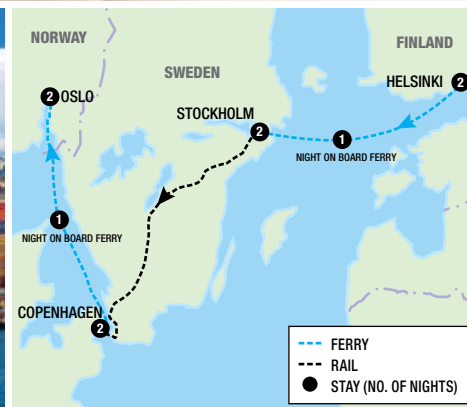
Departs: Kittilä (KTT), Mon (Jan – Apr)

Concludes: Kiruna

Note: Price valid Jan – Apr 19. [^]Whale watching only operates during January.

PRICE:

Adult **\$8035**



11 Day Nordic Capitals

Explore the Nordic capitals from Helsinki to Stockholm and Copenhagen to Oslo. Travel by trains and overnight ferries and be sure to sample the exquisite Nordic cuisine along the way.

See the Uspenski Cathedral, the Senate Square and the design district of Helsinki. In Stockholm wander through the Gamla Stan (the Old Town), see the Vasa Ship built in the 1620 and explore the vast Stockholm Archipelago. Cycle along Copenhagen's bike lanes and enjoy a harbour side drink at Nyhavn. Take in the lush green parks of Oslo, see the Viking Ship and Fram Museums, and enjoy great views from the Holmenkollen Ski Jump Tower.

Includes:

- 8 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 2 nights cabin accommodation on board ferry
- 10 breakfasts
- Private walking tours in Helsinki, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Oslo
- 48 hour City Cards in Helsinki, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Oslo
- Local taxes and service charges
- One way high speed train from Stockholm to Copenhagen
- Meet and Greet service at accommodation in Helsinki

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Helsinki (HEL), daily

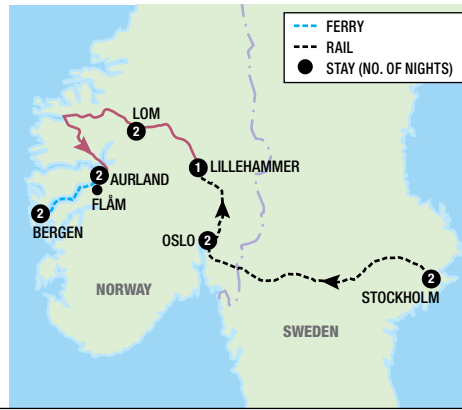
Concludes: Oslo

Note: Price valid Nov 18 – Apr 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$4689**

Extended Touring



12 Day Stockholm & Western Fjords

Discover Sweden's charming capital Stockholm. Uncover the cobblestone streets and hidden laneways of Stockholm's Gamla Stan (the Old Town) and visit the ABBA Museum and the leafy Djurgården.

Head across to Oslo by high speed train and spend some time seeing the sites including Vigeland Sculpture Park and the Royal Palace. Visit the Olympic town of Lillehammer and see the pretty countryside of Lom. Traverse the Norwegian central mountains and enjoy spectacular views before exploring the Sognefjord on Norway's west coast. Take the scenic Flåm Railway and finish your journey in the Hanseatic town of Bergen.

Includes:

- 11 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 11 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners
- Private walking tours in Stockholm, Oslo and Bergen
- Flåm Railway tour
- 48 hour City Cards in Stockholm and Oslo
- 24 hour City Card in Bergen
- One way high speed train from Stockholm to Oslo
- Train, ferry and mini coach transport between destinations
- Local taxes and service charges
- Meet and Greet service at accommodation in Stockholm

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Stockholm (STO), Wed
(15 May – 18 Sep 19)

Concludes: Bergen

Note: Price valid 15 May – 18 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$7210



15 Day Scandinavia Explorer

Discover the many charms and delights of Scandinavia on this two week adventure through Norway, Sweden and Finland. Travel through some of Europe's most stylish capitals. Visit Norway's uber-cool capital Oslo, travel to Sweden's vibrant Stockholm and explore Finland's hip Helsinki. Along the way, uncover a Viking past, learn of a maritime heritage and get swept up in Olympic fever. Walk along the charming streets of Bergen and marvel at some of the world's biggest fjords. Be charmed by tiny countryside villages, red cottages, pine forest, rolling meadows and sparkling lakes in Sweden.

Includes:

- 11 nights 3 star accommodation
- 2 nights cabin accommodation in a campsite
- 1 night cabin accommodation on board ferry
- 11 breakfasts
- Admission to Holmenkollen Ski Museum, Hanseatic Museum in Bergen, Maihaugen Open Air Museum in Lillehammer, Vasa Museum in Stockholm
- Guided walking tour of Bryggen
- Swedish Lakes bicycle tour

Operator: Intrepid Travel

Tour Type: Small group

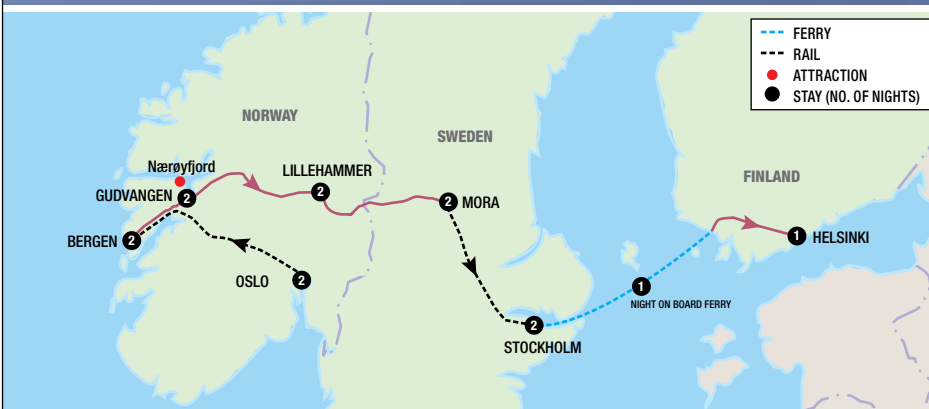
Departs: Oslo (OSL), Sat (Jun – Aug)

Concludes: Helsinki

PRICE:

Adult

\$6480





23 Day Grand Tour of Scandinavia

Travel through Scandinavia on this all-encompassing tour. Delight in Nordic cuisine, witness dramatic scenery and explore the modern Nordic capitals of Stockholm, Copenhagen and Oslo.

Start in the Finnish capital of Helsinki savouring green parks, the design district and its proximity to the sea. See the Little Mermaid statue and the Tivoli Gardens in Copenhagen. In Stockholm, explore the Old Town, Gamla Stan, and become a 'Dancing Queen' at the ABBA museum. Visit the iconic Opera House in Oslo and see some of the world's best preserved Viking ships.

Explore the sights of Bergen; visit the popular Fish and Flower Market, the old Hanseatic Quarter and the famous Bryggen Harbour with its colourful gabled houses. From Bergen embark on your Hurtigruten Voyage and discover the wild beauty of the Lofoten Islands and the Lyngen Alps. Enjoy the atmosphere and culture of towns like Ålesund and Tromsø, see spectacular fjords and cross the Arctic Circle. Enjoy the ever-changing and dramatic scenery as you approach Kirkenes.

Includes:

- 14 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 6 nights cabin accommodation on board Hurtigruten Voyage
- 1 night on board ferry from Helsinki to Stockholm in an A-Class Outside Cabin
- 1 night on board ferry from Copenhagen to Oslo in a Seaways Cabin with Sea View
- 22 breakfasts, 6 lunches, 8 dinners
- Private walking tours in Helsinki, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Oslo
- 48 hour City Cards in Helsinki, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Oslo • 24 hour City Card in Bergen
- Flåm Railway tour • Local taxes and service charges
- Train, ferry and mini coach transport between destinations
- Meet and Greet service at accommodation in Helsinki

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Helsinki (HEL), (9 May – 5 Sep 19)

Concludes: Kirkenes

Note: Price based on 9 May 19 departure.

PRICE:

Adult

\$12,135





Egeskov Castle, Funen

Denmark

Home to the ancient Vikings, the Little Mermaid, Lego, Carlsberg Beer and the gateway to Scandinavia, you'll be enthralled by the charm and diversity of Denmark. Its cosmopolitan capital, Copenhagen, boasts beautiful canals, a cosy knot of winding streets and some of the best design and fashion in Europe. Copenhagen is a city of bicycles and cycling is the best way to discover all the sights. Visit the city's stunning Christiansborg Palace or the 16th century Kronborg Castle. Be sure to get a selfie with the iconic bronzed statue of The Little Mermaid at Langelinie Pier.

What's On

Christmas in Tivoli Garden
17 November to 31 December

Vinterjazz, Copenhagen
1 to 24 February

Copenhagen Jazz Festival
5 to 14 July

Aarhus Festival
30 August to 8 September



Danish Royal Guard



When in Denmark

-  Visit Egeskov Castle in Funen – the best preserved moated castle in Europe.
-  Stroll along the picturesque harbour of Nyhavn and take in the colourful buildings.
-  Shop 'til you drop along the one kilometre shopping street, Strøget.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Adina Apartment Hotel Copenhagen ◆◆◆◆	83
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	71 Nyhavn Hotel ◆◆◆◆	83
3	Andersen Boutique Hotel ◆◆◆◆	83
4	Copenhagen Admiral Hotel ◆◆◆◆	83
5	Grand Hotel ◆◆◆◆	83
6	Savoy Hotel ◆◆◆◆	83



Nyhavn, Copenhagen

Airport Transfers

From Copenhagen Airport to Copenhagen accommodation (12km):

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$197** per vehicle.
By mini bus (4 to 5 people): **\$213** per vehicle.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle, one way from Copenhagen Airport.

COPENHAGEN HIGHLIGHTS

3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Copenhagen
- Breakfast daily • 3 hour Private City Walking tour
- 4 hour Copenhagen Food tour
- 48 hour Copenhagen Card with free public transport
- One way transfer from Copenhagen Airport to accommodation

Day 1: Copenhagen

Arrive in Copenhagen and be transferred by a private car to your hotel. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Copenhagen

Explore the inner city of Copenhagen with a private guide. See the guards change at Amalienborg Palace and wander along the pier among the old tall ships in Nyhavn. In the afternoon, use your 48 hour Copenhagen Card to see more of the Danish capital. Enjoy free public transport and entrance to attractions.

Day 3: Copenhagen

Discover the hidden back streets on a guided food and cultural walk. Learn about Nordic cuisine while enjoying delicious locally grown Scandinavian style food.

Day 4: Copenhagen

After breakfast, make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel SP34
Superior – Hotel Admiral



From **\$1789*** per person (CPH)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel SP34 in a Standard Room, valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Oct 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Copenhagen Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Copenhagen on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as The Little Mermaid statue, Amalienborg Palace, Gammel Strand as well as the city's exquisite shopping, marine life, royal grandeur and fine art. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 16 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 72 hours

Departs: Daily from Copenhagen every 15 – 30 minutes between 9:30am and 5pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.



PRICE:	
Adult	\$44
Child 6-15 years	\$26



Copenhagen Panorama Sightseeing & Canal Tour

Experience the best of Copenhagen from the land and the sea. Tour the city and see the many beautiful attractions Copenhagen has to offer including The Little Mermaid statue and the Royal Danish Opera. Enjoy an hour at Amalienborg Palace where you can see the changing of the guards. Take a boat ride on the beautiful waterways of Copenhagen. Cruise along the picturesque canals of Christianshavn and Frederiksholm and see historical buildings alongside modern architecture.

Includes:

- 3 routes
- Canal tour with informative commentary
- Air-conditioned coach

Operator: Strømme Danmark

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Daily from Copenhagen at 11am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$113
Child 6-11 years	\$57



Hygge & Happiness Tour

Discover the heart of 'hygge' – a Danish word to describe the feeling of cosy, charming and special. Begin the tour near the characteristic yellow houses of Nyboder, a famed district that was built by King Christian IV in the 17th century. Enjoy a cup of coffee and a Danish breakfast pastry before continuing on to Kongens Have (The King's Garden). Talk Danish fashion along Strøget, one of the longest pedestrian streets in the world. Learn about the renowned Danish parliament before finishing the tour at a quiet street café.

Includes:

- Coffee and Danish pastry
- Local English-speaking guide

Operator: Urban Adventures

Duration: 3 hours

Departs: Mon to Sat from Copenhagen at 9am

Note: Price valid 2 Jan – 17 Apr, 23 Apr – 16 May, 18 – 29 May, 1 – 4 Jun, 6 – 7 Jun, 11 Jun – 31 Oct 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$128
Child 6-11 years	\$128



5 Day A Royal Affair in Copenhagen

Embark on a royal adventure. This independent self-guided drive combines the Kingdom of Denmark, one of the oldest monarchies in the world, and Denmark's great gastronomy.

Start this five day journey with two nights in Copenhagen; discover the city squares, bicycle friendly streets and colourful Nyhavn. Be sure to sample some wonderful Danish cuisine, with everything from small cosy pubs to Michelin starred restaurants. Brush with royalty and watch the changing of the guards at Amalienborg Castle.

A short drive north of the city centre is beautiful Kokkedal Castle. Take the scenic route along the coast and pass royal golf courses, marinas and lovely estates. Stay two nights at the elegant manor and explore its stately salons, verdant parkland and Nordic cuisine.

Includes:

- 2 nights 4 star accommodation
- 2 nights accommodation at Kokkedal Castle
- 4 breakfasts, 2 four course dinners
- Copenhagen Royal Private Walking Tour
- 3 days car hire in an economy vehicle (manual Ford Focus or similar)
- Local taxes and service charges
- Meet and Greet service at accommodation in Copenhagen

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Copenhagen (CPH), daily (mid Apr – Oct)

Concludes: Copenhagen

Note: Price valid Apr – Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$2781**



7 Day Denmark's Viking Trail

Immerse yourself in the stories and history of the Vikings as you follow Denmark's Viking trail.

Begin in Copenhagen, with a private walking tour. Visit the National Museum for an insight into Denmark's aloo past and see treasures such as Viking jewellery, coins, weapons and rune stones.

In Roskilde find the Viking Ship Museum and Roskilde Cathedral, where the notorious Viking King Harald Bluetooth was buried. See the impressive ring fortress and the ancient archaeological wonders of the Museum of the Viking Age in Trelleborg. In summer, wander through the terrific Viking market. On the island of Funen visit Ladby Viking Museum, where a 20 metre Viking warship was discovered.

Includes:

- 6 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 6 breakfasts
- Copenhagen Viking Walking Tour
- 48 hour City Card in Copenhagen
- 5 days car hire in an economy vehicle (manual Ford Focus or similar) including free mileage
- Local taxes and service charges
- Meet and Greet service at accommodation in Copenhagen

Tour Type: Self drive

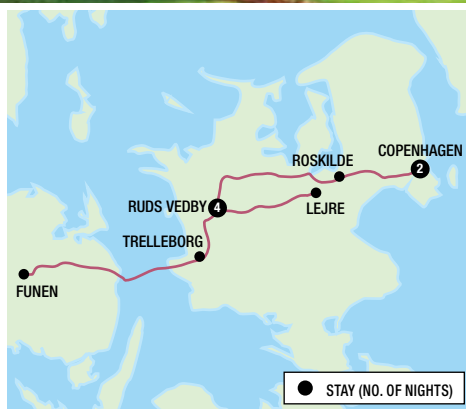
Departs: Copenhagen (CPH), daily (mid Apr – Oct)

Concludes: Copenhagen

Note: Price valid Apr – Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$2663**



Savoy Hotel



Standard Small

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Small Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$127***
per person per night

Vesterbrogade 34, Copenhagen (CPH) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 6

Located on the west side of Copenhagen, the Savoy Hotel is set in a 1905 Art Deco building surrounded by shops, restaurants and bars. The property is a 10 minute walk from Central Station and Tivoli Gardens.

Each minimalist room features rich brown and light blue décor and faces the inner courtyard to create a quiet ambience. Enjoy a drink at the bar or a delicious meal in the restaurant.

Includes: Cold buffet breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Small – 3.

Distances: Central Station 550m.

BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 15% on regular room prices, valid 1 Jan – 31 Mar 19.

71 Nyhavn Hotel



Executive

From price based on 1 night in a **Executive Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$176***
per person per night

Nyhavn 71, Copenhagen (CPH) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 2

Set in two historic warehouse buildings from the early 1800s, 71 Nyhavn Hotel is situated at the last frontier in Nyhavn Canal. The property boasts a unique charm and character which creates a special stay in Copenhagen. Rooms have been designed to incorporate the features of the original warehouse including exposed beams.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Bicycle hire, Lift, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Executive/Suite/Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: Central Station 2.2km.



Adina Apartment Hotel Copenhagen



From price based on 1 night in a **Studio** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$205***
per person per night

Amerika Plads 7, Copenhagen (CPH) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 1

Located in Copenhagen's harbourside area, Adina Apartment Hotel Copenhagen is situated only minutes from the city centre. Each apartment features modern and stylish décor and is fully equipped with a range of amenities, creating the perfect space for relaxing after a day of sightseeing. Unwind by the indoor swimming pool and enjoy a delicious meal at the restaurant or a drink at the bar.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Pool, Spa, Gym, Sauna, Laundry service.

Room Features: Limited cooking facilities (Studio), Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Washer/dryer (1 and 2 Bedrooms), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: Central Station 3.7km.



Andersen Boutique Hotel



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$209***
per person per night

Helgolandsgade 12, Copenhagen (CPH) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 3

This boutique hotel is located in the heart of Copenhagen in the vibrant Vesterbro district. Each of the 69 rooms and suites are modern, urban and uniquely decorated. Enjoy a Nespresso coffee from the lobby lounge, hire a bicycle and explore the city and end the day by mixing your favourite drink at the honesty bar.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Breakfast room, Bar, Bicycle hire (extra charge), Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Bathrobes and slippers, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Brilliant – 2.

Distances: Central Station 350m.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 7 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices.

Copenhagen Admiral Hotel



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$180***
per person per night

Toldbodgade 24-28, Copenhagen (CPH) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 4

Housed in a converted 18th century warehouse, Copenhagen Admiral Hotel is a uniquely designed property within close proximity to the city centre, shopping and cultural attractions.

Each room is individually designed to incorporate the best features of the space with a focus on exposed beams, city lights and the reflection of light from the water. Hire a bicycle to discover the city sights. Enjoy a superb meal at the renowned SALT Restaurant, located within the hotel.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Sauna, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/Deluxe Waterview/Junior Suite/Senior Suite – 2.

Distances: Central Station 2.5km.



Grand Hotel



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$159***
per person per night

Vesterbrogade 9, Copenhagen (CPH) MAP PAGE 80 REF. 5

Built in 1892, the Grand Hotel is a charming property with a Scandinavian style. The hotel is located within close proximity to Tivoli Gardens, Radhuspladsen, Strøget and the Planetarium.

Each room boasts an elegant, classic style with modern amenities. Enjoy the exotic charm and delicious food at the Italian restaurant.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities (Superior and Executive), Pillow menu, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Executive/Superior – 3.

Distances: Central Station 230m.





Kiruna

Sweden

Vikings and Volvos, ABBA and IKEA, all are synonymous with Sweden. The land of the midnight sun and snowbound winters is also the birthplace of the Nobel Prize. Sweden's capital, Stockholm, is vibrant, hip and full of interesting architecture. Explore Gamla Stan (Old Town), shop along Drottninggatan and visit the Royal Palace, the official residence of the King of Sweden. Up north, in Swedish Lapland, enjoy skiing, ice-skating, dog-sledding and other winter sports. Keep a lookout for the incredible Northern Lights.

What's On

Stockholm International Film Festival
7 to 18 November

Kiruna Snow Festival
27 to 30 January

Gothenburg Film Festival
25 January to 4 February

Walpurgis Night, Stockholm
30 April

Medieval Week, Gotland
4 to 11 August



When in Sweden



Try to catch the magical Northern Lights in Kiruna between September and March.



Dance it out at ABBA The Museum. Try on virtual costumes and sing alongside the band.



Visit the Vasa Museum to see a viking ship preserved from the 17th century.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Best Western Kom Hotel ◆◆◆	87
2	Clarion Hotel Sign Stockholm ◆◆◆◆	87
3	First Hotel Reisen ◆◆◆◆◆	87
4	Grand Central by Scandic ◆◆◆◆	87
5	Hilton Stockholm Slussen ◆◆◆◆◆	87
6	Stallmästaregården ◆◆◆◆	87



Gamla Stan, Stockholm

Airport Transfers

From Stockholm Arlanda Airport to Stockholm accommodation (45km):

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$313** per vehicle.
By mini bus (4 to 7 people): **\$366** per vehicle.

From Stockholm Skavsta Airport to Stockholm accommodation (105km):

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$705** per vehicle.
By mini bus (4 to 7 people): **\$794** per vehicle.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid on 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle, one way.

A TASTE OF STOCKHOLM 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Stockholm
- Breakfast daily • 3 hour Private City Walking tour
- 4 hour Stockholm Food tour[^]
- 48 hour Stockholm Pass with free bus and boat transport
- One way transfer from Stockholm Airport to accommodation

Day 1: Stockholm Arrive in Stockholm and be transferred by a private car to your hotel. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Stockholm Explore Stockholm's Gamla Stan (Old Town) on a guided walking tour. See the leafy island of Djurgården, home of the Vasa Museum and the Skansen Open-Air Museum and Zoo. Use your Stockholm Pass for 48 hours, giving you free bus and boat travel and free entry to over 60 attractions.

Day 3: Stockholm Join a food tour of Stockholm with a small group of fellow food lovers. Visit the Östermalms Market Hall, the Kings Garden and some of the trendiest secret gourmet hideaways.

Day 4: Stockholm After breakfast, make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Rival
Superior – Lydmar Hotel

Note: [^]Stockholm Food tour does not operate on Sunday.

We love it!

From **\$1709*** per person (STO)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel Rival in a Standard Room, valid 1 Nov 18 – 30 Apr 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Stockholm Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Stockholm on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Royal Palace, Vasa Museum, Stockholm Cathedral, the Royal Swedish Opera and Old Town (Gamla Stan). Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 26 stops • Admission to Gröna Lund
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Stockholm every 20 – 60 minutes between 10am and 4pm

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$57
Child 6-15 years	\$28



Royal Canal Tour

Escape the hustle and bustle of Stockholm's city life on board a canal cruise. Pass beautiful and famous buildings as you enter the peaceful Djurgården canal. During this scenic boat trip cruise by several historical buildings, museums and beautiful green areas. Sit back, relax and enjoy the fabulous scenery. Upon your return to the city take in the view of the Stockholm skyline – only to be seen from the water!

Includes:

- Canal cruise
- Audio guide

Operator: Strömma Sweden

Duration: 50 minutes

Departs: Daily from Stockholm every 60 minutes from 10:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 17 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$43
Child 6-11 years	\$22



Vasa Museum

The Vasa Museum is one of Scandinavia's most visited museums. Here, you will find the unique and well preserved warship Vasa from 1628. More than 95 percent of the ship is original and is decorated with hundreds of carved sculptures. The 69 metre long warship Vasa sank on its maiden voyage in the middle of Stockholm and was salvaged 333 years later in 1961. The ship has been slowly, deliberately and painstakingly restored to a state approaching its original glory. Discover nine different exhibitions about the history of the ship at the museum.

Includes:

- Admission to Vasa Museum

Operator: Vasa Museum

Open: 8:30am – 6pm daily (Jun – Aug),
10am – 5pm Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri, Sat,
Sun (Sep – May), 10am – 8pm Wed
(Sep – May)

Note: Price valid 2 Jan – 31 May 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$29
Child 2-18 years	FREE



5 Day Private Island Retreat

Explore the countryside of central Sweden on this short five day escape. Spend two nights in a cabin on a private island no bigger than a football pitch. During your stay in the lake-studded farming region around Ockelbo, discover small towns, forests and lakes at your leisure. There are endless nature trails and plenty of local wildlife to see.

Includes:

- 2 nights lodge accommodation
- 2 nights cabin accommodation on a private island
- 4 breakfasts, 2 dinners
- Use of canoe
- 2 hour use of hot tub and sauna
- Self-catering food basket during island stay
- Return train travel from Stockholm to Ockelbo
- Return transfers from Ockelbo train station to cabin accommodation
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Stockholm (STO), daily (mid May – Oct)

Concludes: Stockholm

Note: Price valid May – Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$2425



7 Day Swedish Lapland

Take in the magic of Swedish Lapland in winter. Enjoy a week of exhilarating winter activities including dog-sledding, snowmobiling and reindeer sledding.

Stay at some of the most unique places you can find. Spend a night among the trees at the Treehotel. At the ICEHOTEL spend an unforgettable night in an ice room. In Abisko National Park enjoy a night at Abisko Mountain Station, on top of a mountain plateau. All accommodation is located in the middle of the Aurora zone, considered the best place on earth to see the Northern Lights, when the conditions are right.

Includes:

- 5 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation • 1 night accommodation in an Ice Room
- 6 breakfasts, 2 dinners • Guided tour of Treehotel
- 2 hours in the Tree Sauna at Treehotel • Snowmobile tour • Ice carving class
- Husky safari • Visit to a reindeer farm • Aurora Sky Station night visit
- Train and bus travel between all destinations • Local taxes and service charges
- One way transfer from Luleå Airport to Treehotel
- One way transfer from Abisko accommodation to Kiruna Airport

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Luleå (LLA), daily (Jan – Mar)

Concludes: Kiruna

Note: Price valid Jan – Mar 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$5891



8 Day South Sweden

Discover southern Sweden at your own pace on this self drive journey. This region is visited by few non-Scandinavians and will give you the perfect opportunity to miss the crowds and lose yourself among the locals.

Start in Gothenburg, home to the famous Liseberg Amusement Park, and drive north along the picturesque Bohuslän coast. Visit Fjällbacka, a tranquil seaside town, admire the brightly coloured houses and enjoy a meal of local Swedish crayfish on the pier. Head inland to Dömlé Herrgård and stay at traditional manor house in the lake district.

Spend two nights in the village of Tällberg located on the shores of Lake Siljan. This charming town has provided artistic inspiration to artists and writers for centuries. The Lake Siljan area has an abundance of forests, lakes and rivers, providing plenty of opportunities for outdoor recreation and relaxation.

Includes:

- 7 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation • 7 breakfasts, 3 dinners
- 7 days car hire in an economy vehicle (manual VW Golf or similar)
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Gothenburg (GOT), daily (May – Sep)

Concludes: Stockholm

Note: Price valid May – Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$2828

Best Western Kom Hotel



Economy

From price based on 1 night in a **Economy Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$137***
per person per night

Dobelnsgratan 17, Stockholm (STO) MAP PAGE 84 REF. 1

Ideally located in the centre of the city, Best Western Kom Hotel is the perfect base from which to explore Stockholm's attractions.

Each spacious room boasts bright, warm décor and a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. Stay active with a workout at the gym.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Bar, Café, Gym, Sauna.

Room Features: Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Economy – 2.

Distances: Central Station 1.3km.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 15% on regular room prices, valid 14 Feb – 31 Mar 19.

Clarion Hotel Sign Stockholm



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$249***
per person per night

Östra Järnvägsgatan 35, Stockholm (STO) MAP PAGE 84 REF. 2

Centrally located in Stockholm, Clarion Hotel Sign Stockholm is situated close to shopping, restaurants and bars. The property features granite and glass inspired by bustling city life with accents of wood, leather and plants. Each floor of the hotel is characterised by famous design icons from Sweden, Norway, Finland and Denmark. Be pampered at the day spa, relax by the swimming pool and enjoy a delicious meal at the restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe/Suite – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Central Station 600m.



Grand Central by Scandic



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$215***
per person per night

Kungsgatan 70, Stockholm (STO) MAP PAGE 84 REF. 4

Grand Central by Scandic is a New York inspired property situated in the heart of the city. The building was constructed in 1885 and draws its inspiration from the theatre and stage. Each comfortable room offers a modern design with a metropolitan atmosphere and a range of amenities. Relax on the outdoor terrace, see a show at the theatre or enjoy a meal at the restaurant. Stay active at the gym or choose to cycle around Stockholm.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Theatre, Outdoor terrace, Restaurant, Bar, Café, Gym, Bicycle hire, Sauna, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2.

Distances: Central Station 450m.



Stallmästaregården



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$212***
per person per night

Norrull 113 47, Stockholm (STO) MAP PAGE 84 REF. 6

Surrounded by a peaceful environment, Stallmästaregården is a boutique property located on the outskirts of Stockholm. This tranquil oasis is the perfect retreat to escape the bustling city.

Each room combines a historic feel with contemporary design. The well-appointed rooms feature a range of amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. Enjoy a scrumptious meal at the restaurant which focuses on traditional techniques to create new Swedish flavours.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Parking (limited – free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities (except Classic and Superior), Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic/Superior/Deluxe/Junior Suite Etage – 2, Royal Haga Suite – 3.

Distances: Central Station 4.3km.



First Hotel Reisen



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$258***
per person per night

Skeppsbron 12, Stockholm (STO) MAP PAGE 84 REF. 3

Conveniently located in central Stockholm, First Hotel Reisen is a waterfront hotel in the heart of the Old Town. The property is also situated a short five minute walk to the main shopping area.

The hotel's décor is a combination of classical maritime features and modern design. Each room is comfortably appointed for a relaxing stay. Inspired by Swedish and French cuisine, the restaurant features an à la carte menu.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Plunge pool, Restaurant, Bar, Luxury Spa (day spa), Exercise equipment, Sauna.

Room Features: Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe/Executive Twin/Chapman Suite/Jacuzzi Suite – 2.

Distances: Central Station 1.3km.



BONUS: Stay 2 nights and save 10% on regular room prices, valid 1 – 28 Nov, 1 Dec 18 – 4 Feb, 8 Feb – 30 Apr 19.

Hilton Stockholm Slussen



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$213***
per person per night

Guldgränd 8, Stockholm (STO) MAP PAGE 84 REF. 5

Situated in the hip Södermalm area, Hilton Stockholm Slussen is just a short walk from the city centre and attractions. The property boasts an airy décor with natural light which extends throughout the well-appointed rooms. Indulge with a meal from the restaurant and enjoy the panoramic views of the old town through the floor-to-ceiling windows. The outdoor terrace is a great place to relax with a drink during summer.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Lift, Laundry service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/King Junior Suite/Executive – 2, Triple – 3.

Distances: Central Station 1.6km.





Bergen

Norway

Norway is defined by its incomparable landscape of grand fjords, rugged mountains, stunning coastline and pristine wilderness. Lying between the Oslofjord and the forest is the capital, Oslo, a cosmopolitan hub with a thriving social scene and world-class museums and restaurants. Visit charming Bergen, the gateway to the fjords, and don't miss the dramatic scenery of Lofoten. Embrace the midnight sun in Northern Norway and play a round of midnight golf, go cycling or find a quiet spot to fish. In winter, Norway is a snow-clad wonderland. Go snowmobiling or dog-sledding and, if you're lucky, see the Northern Lights.

What's On

Bergen International Festival

22 May to 5 June

Bergenfest

12 to 15 June

Øya Music Festival, Oslo

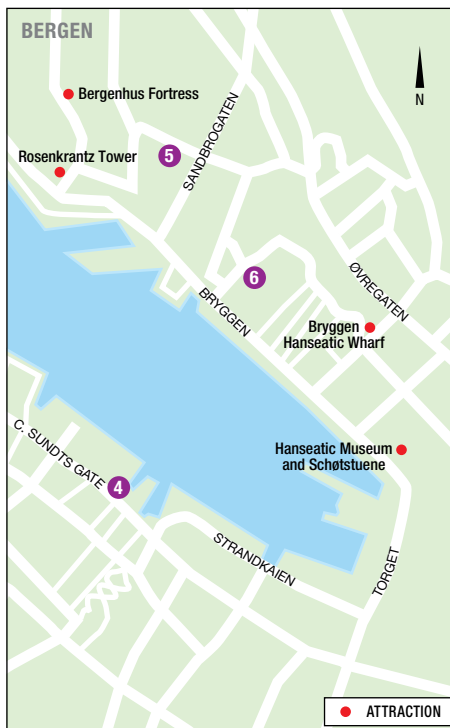
6 to 10 August

Oslo Jazz Festival

August (dates to be confirmed)



The Atlantic Road



When in Norway



Wander along Bergen's charming harbour and explore the medieval backstreets of Bryggen.



Take in the stunning architecture of the Oslo Opera House and be sure to take a stroll along the top of its angled roof.



Cruise the majestic fjords and be awed by the breathtaking mountains, running waterfalls and wide blue waters.

OSLO

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Comfort Hotel Grand Central, Oslo ◆◆◆◆	93
2	Radisson Blu Scandinavia Hotel, Oslo ◆◆◆◆	93
3	Scandic Karl Johan, Oslo ◆◆◆	93

BERGEN

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
4	Clarion Hotel Admiral, Bergen ◆◆◆◆	93
5	Thon Hotel Orion, Bergen ◆◆◆◆	93
6	Radisson Blu Royal Hotel, Bergen ◆◆◆◆	93



Sunnylvsfjorden

Airport Transfers

From Oslo Airport to Oslo accommodation (50km):

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$278** per vehicle.

By mini bus (4 to 6 people): **\$334** per vehicle.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle, one way from Oslo Airport.

OSLO ESSENTIALS 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Oslo
- Breakfast daily
- 3 hour Private City Walking tour
- 4 hour Oslo Food Tour[^]
- 48 hour Oslo Card with free public transport
- One way transfer from Oslo Airport to accommodation

Day 1: Oslo Arrive in Oslo and be transferred by a private car to your hotel. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Oslo Enjoy a guided walking tour of central Oslo, including the Parliament, the Royal Palace and Akershus Fortress. Your 48 hour Oslo Card gives you free public transport and free entry to most museums and attractions.

Day 3: Oslo Join a food tour of Oslo and discover the harbour area and the vibrant riverside district, finishing at the market halls.

Day 4: Oslo After breakfast, make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Clarion Hotel Grand Central
Superior – Clarion Collection Hotel Savoy

Note: [^]Oslo Food Tour does not operate on Monday and Sunday.

We love it!

From **\$1575*** per person (OSL)

*From price based on 3 nights at Clarion Hotel Grand Central in a Standard Room, valid 1 Nov 18 – 30 Apr 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Oslo Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Oslo on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as The Royal Palace, The Viking Ship Museum, Oslo Opera House and Frogner Park where you'll find the popular Vigeland Sculpture Park. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 18 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Oslo every 30 minutes between 10am and 4:30pm

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$67
Child 5-15 years	\$34



Fjord Sightseeing

Discover the tranquil waters of Oslo's beautiful archipelago on this two hour tour. Cruise through narrow sounds, idyllic bays and a maze of islands with pretty summer houses. Look out for the famous Opera House as you leave the city. Learn about Oslo, the nature and the countryside on the onboard guide. Also see how the city enjoys its summers and where the locals swim and sail.

Includes:

- Fjord cruise
- Local English-speaking guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Båtservice Sightseeing

Duration: 2 hours

Departs: Daily from Oslo at 10:30am, 1pm, 3:30pm (Mar – Oct)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 16 Mar 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$71
Child 4-15 years	\$36



Hop-On Hop-Off Mini Cruise

Cruise around the inner part of the Oslofjord and enjoy the view of the harbour and islands. On board a traditional wooden sailing ship cruise pass the ancient fortress of Akershus, the Opera House and the picturesque islands in the inner part of the Oslofjord. Explore Oslo at your leisure and hop on and off at Oslo City Hall, the Opera House and Museum Island.

Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off boat travel

Operator: Båtservice Sightseeing

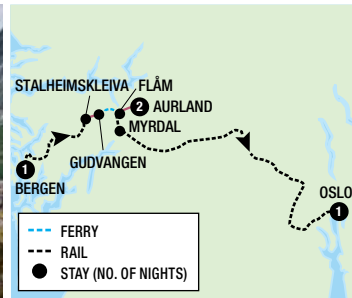
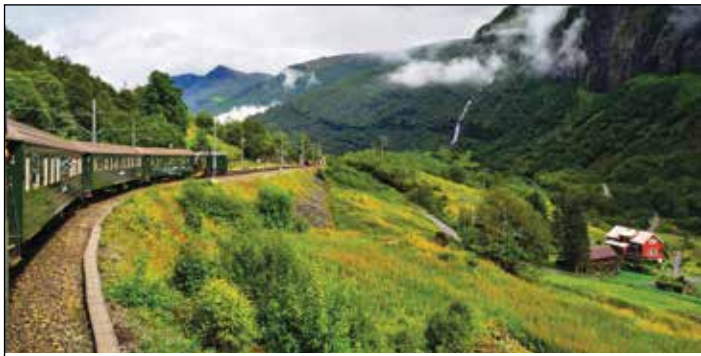
Duration: 1 hour 25 minutes

Departs: Daily from Oslo at 10:15am, 11:45am, 1:15pm, 2:45pm (Mar – Jun)

Note: Price valid 17 May – 1 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$50
Child 6-18 years	\$25

Extended Touring



5 Day Norway in a Nutshell

Take a short trip across the Norwegian central mountains by train on one of the world's most scenic train lines between Bergen and Oslo. Enjoy the beauty of the UNESCO World Heritage Listed Nærøfjord, and the famous Flåm Railway. A stay on the Aurlandsfjord will give you some time to soak in the local culture, food and fresh air. Continue over the highest point on the railway line at Finse before heading down towards Norway's capital, Oslo. Enjoy a stroll in the Vigeland Sculpture Park and climb onto the roof of the spectacular Oslo Opera House.

Includes:

- 4 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 4 breakfasts, 2 dinners
- Norway in a Nutshell scenic railway tour
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Bergen (BGO), daily

Concludes: Oslo

Note: Price valid Nov 18 – Apr 19. Tour also operates in reverse.

PRICE:

Adult

\$1881



6 Day Tromsø & Northern Lights

Enjoy a day in the city of Tromsø, high above the Arctic Circle. The city is packed with culture, polar history and fresh locally sourced food in its many restaurants. Escape to Malangen, one of the most visited Northern Lights hotspots in the Tromsø area. Experience dog-sledding with eager huskies, a snowmobile safari through the wilderness and an evening searching for the elusive Aurora Borealis.

Includes:

- 5 nights 4 star accommodation
- 5 breakfasts, 3 dinners
- Snowmobiling tour
- Husky safari
- Northern Lights experience
- Return transfer between Tromsø to Malangen
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Tromsø (TOS), daily (Dec – Mar)

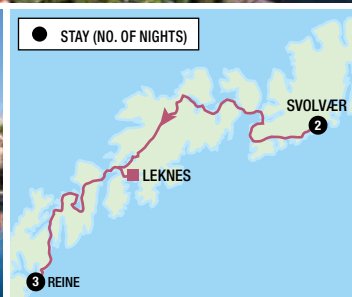
Concludes: Tromsø

Note: Price valid Dec 18 – Mar 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$3063



6 Day Lofoten & Midnight Sun

Spend a short week in the Lofoten archipelago. Explore the area and discover its hidden beaches, steep mountains, colourful villages and the enigmatic sight of the midnight sun. Stay in the cosy comfort of a 'rorbu', a refurbished fisherman's cottage on stilts over the water. Visit the Lofotr Viking Museum in Reine. When the weather is good you can row a Viking ship, shoot with a bow and arrow and partake in a Viking feast. Drive out to little fishing villages and take in the picturesque views from lookout points.

Includes:

- 5 nights 3 star accommodation
- 5 breakfasts
- Sea Eagle RIB Boat Safari
- 5 days car hire in an economy vehicle (manual VW Golf or similar)
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Svolvær (SVJ), daily (20 May – 15 Sep 19)

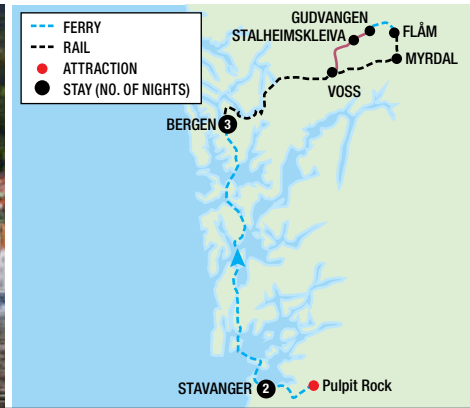
Concludes: Leknes

Note: Price valid May – Sep 19. The Midnight Sun can only be seen between late May – mid Jul.

PRICE:

Adult

\$2522



6 Day Pulpit Rock & Western Fjords

Discover the beauty of Norway's Western Fjords on this six day adventure.

Start in the tranquil town of Stavanger before heading on a cruise into the Lysefjord. Enjoy a two hour hike to the spectacular Pulpit Rock perched high above the fjord. A ferry will take you between skerries and islands to Bergen where you have time to explore Bryggen, the old Hanseatic wharf and enjoy a seafood meal at the local Fish Market. The day trip via Myrdal and Flåm on the famous 'Norway in a Nutshell' route is a highlight, experience the steep Flåm Railway and the Nærøyfjord.

Includes:

- 5 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 5 breakfasts
- Guided Bergen walking tour
- Pulpit Rock cruise and hike full day tour
- Norway in a Nutshell scenic railway full day tour
- Ferry, bus and train transport between destinations
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Stavanger (SVG), daily (May – Sep)

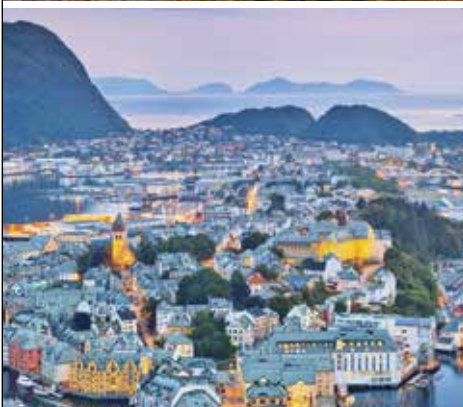
Concludes: Bergen

Note: Price valid May – Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$2145



9 Day Norway West Coast

Uncover scenic Norway on this excellent self drive experience.

This journey starts in charming Trondheim; discover the Nidaros Cathedral and the trendy neighbourhood of Baklandet. Drive along the coastal Atlantic Road which snakes itself between islands on the outer Norwegian coast. It is considered one of the most beautiful stretches of road in the world. Navigate the hairpin bends of the steep Troll Road as you make your way to picturesque Ålesund.

Travel along fjords and small charming villages to the inner reaches of the Fjærlandsfjord where you can visit the Bøya Glacier and soak up the beautiful surrounds. Ride on the scenic Flåm Railway before travelling on to the delightful town of Bergen.

Includes:

- 8 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 8 breakfasts, 4 dinners
- Flåm Railway tour
- Return ferry transfers to Håholmen
- 8 days car hire in an economy vehicle (manual VW Golf or similar)
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Trondheim (TRD), daily (May – Sep)

Concludes: Bergen

Note: Price valid May – Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$3605



10 Day Valleys, Mountains & Fjords

Start your tour in Norway's capital, Oslo. Wander through Vigeland Sculpture Park and explore the hidden gems of this great city including Akershus Fortress and the many harbour side restaurants along Aker Brygge.

Traverse the mountains to visit the traditional Stave Church of Lom and the magnificent Lusterfjord and Sognefjord. In the peaceful town of Aurland go hiking and enjoy the harbour area with unspoilt views of the fjord and gardens. Ride the steep Flåm Railway and take a ferry to Bergen. Discover Bryggen, the old Hanseatic wharf, before riding on the funicular to the top of Mt Fløien.

Includes:

- 9 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 9 breakfasts, 1 lunch
- Private guided walking tour of Bergen and Oslo
- 48 hour Oslo Card
- 24 hour Bergen Card
- Flåm Railway tour
- Bus, train and ferry transport between destinations
- Local taxes and service charges
- Meet and greet service at accommodation in Oslo

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Oslo (OSL), Fri (25 May – 14 Sep 19)

Concludes: Bergen

Note: Price valid 25 May – 14 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$5160**



11 Day Norwegian Fjord Highlights with Hurtigruten Voyage

This 11 day adventure begins in the exciting capital of Norway, Oslo. Explore the city and see the sights including Vigeland Sculpture Park, the Oslo Opera House and the Holmenkollen Ski Jump.

Join the Norway in a Nutshell tour and travel across from Oslo to Bergen by train on one of the world's most scenic train lines. Experience the breath taking Flåm Railway, the Aurlandsfjord, the narrow Nærøyfjord, the steep hairpin bends of Stalheimskleiva and the scenic Bergen Railway. Embark on your Hurtigruten Voyage and cruise north along the Norwegian coast. See spectacular fjords, towering cliffs and impressive waterfalls. Cross the Arctic Circle; in summer enjoy the 'midnight sun' and in winter look out for the elusive Northern Lights.

Includes:

- 4 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 6 nights on board Hurtigruten Voyage
- 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches, 8 dinners
- Norway in the Nutshell tour from Oslo to Bergen
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Oslo (OSL), daily

Concludes: Kirkenes

Note: Price valid Nov 18 – Apr 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$4359**



Scandic Karl Johan, Oslo



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room** and may fluctuate.

From **\$193***
per person per night

Stillverksveien 28, Oslo (OSL) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 3

Right in the heart of the city, Scandic Karl Johan offers the intimacy of a boutique hotel combined with minimalist design and smart amenities. Each room exudes quality and features everything you need to relax and recharge your batteries. Find comfortable bedding and rain showers as well as free Wi-Fi. Enjoy a buffet breakfast each morning and light meals, snacks and drinks for those who are peckish in the evening.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Double – 2, Superior – 3, Family – 4.

Distances: Karl Johans Gate 200m, Central Station 750m.



Comfort Hotel Grand Central, Oslo



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$195***
per person per night

Jernbanetorget 1, Oslo (OSL) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 1

Perfectly located at Oslo's central train station, Comfort Hotel Grand Central is a beautiful hotel nestled in Bjovika the trendiest part of the city.

The property boasts a New York-style modern design with rooms featuring décor reminiscent of a New York loft apartment. Each room is sound-proofed to ensure a quiet and comfortable stay.

Stay active at the gym or enjoy a delicious meal at the restaurant which serves Italian cuisine.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Gym, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Moderate/Superior/Suite – 2.

Distances: Karl Johans Gate 550m, Central Station on-site.



Radisson Blu Scandinavia Hotel, Oslo



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$246***
per person per night

Holbergsgate 30, Oslo (OSL) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 2

With 22 floors, Radisson Blu Scandinavia Hotel offers stunning vistas of the city and fjord. The property is located a short walk from Oslo's main shopping area. Each room and suite is modern in design with standard amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. Relax in the indoor swimming pool, stay active at the gym and enjoy a meal at the restaurant or a drink at the bar.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry service.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Junior Suite – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Karl Johans Gate 900m, Central Station 1.5km.



Clarion Hotel Admiral, Bergen



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$170***
per person per night

C. Sundts Gate 9, Bergen (BGO) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 4

Situated in a charming old warehouse building, Clarion Hotel Admiral is located in the heart of Bergen. With the ferry terminal next to the hotel and the train station a short drive away, this property is the perfect base from which to explore Bergen. Each room features a classic, stylish design with a range of amenities. Choose a Deluxe room and enjoy access to your own private balcony.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking.

Room Features: Balcony (Deluxe), Tea/coffee making facilities (Deluxe and Suite), Mini bar, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe/Suite – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Bergen Station 1.1km.



Radisson Blu Royal Hotel, Bergen



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$172***
per person per night

Bryggen 5003, Bergen (BGO) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 6

Situated next to Bryggen, the city's old wharf area, Radisson Blu Royal Hotel sits next to a charming row of colourful wooden buildings with beautiful views over the marina. With contemporary details and a colour palette which reflects its harbour setting, the rooms blend design with comfort. Each vibrant room and suite is furnished with stylish décor and modern amenities.

Enjoy a meal at the restaurant which is inspired by the Nordic countries and culinary delights. Stay active at the fitness centre and relax in the sauna.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Mini bar, Coffee pod machine (except Standard).

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Business Class/Suite – 2.

Distances: Bergen Station 1.2km.



Thon Hotel Orion, Bergen



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$169***
per person per night

Bradbenken 3, Bergen (BGO) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 5

Thon Hotel Orion is located by the waterfront and within walking distance of the main town square (Torgalmenningen) and other city sights.

Each room is well-appointed with a range of amenities to ensure a relaxing stay. Enjoy breakfast and dinner at the restaurant as you take in the views from your table. The guest lounge on the 11th floor offers a pleasant space to enjoy a coffee.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Guest lounge, Exercise equipment, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Smart TV, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Business/Suite – 2.

Distances: Bergen Station 1.5km.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 25% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.



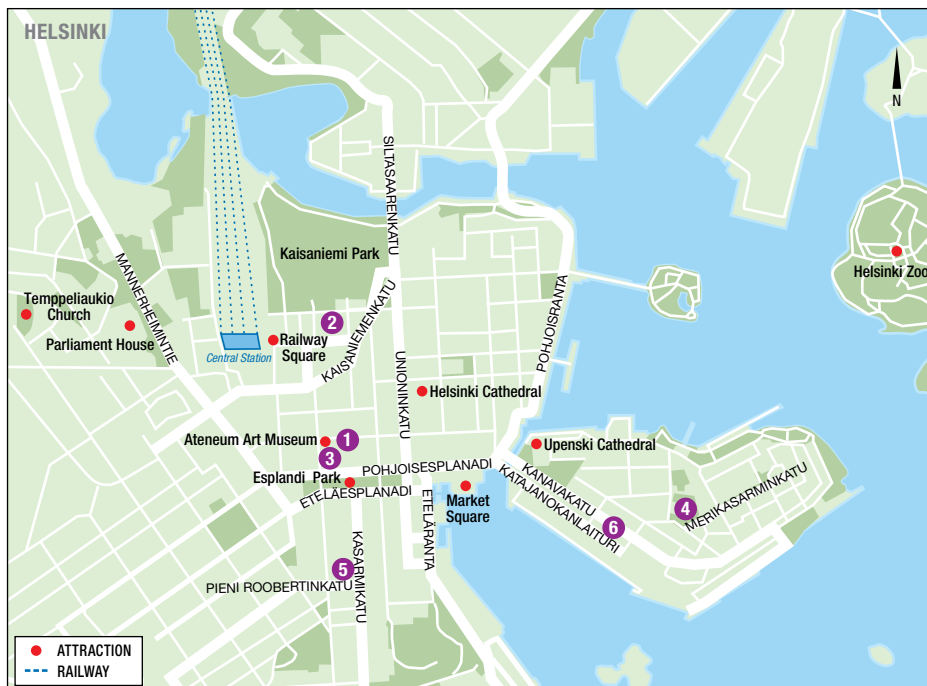
Lapland

Finland

Covered with a thick blanket of snow or basking in golden summer sun, Finland is a breathtaking country. The vibrant seaside city of Helsinki boasts beautiful islands, stunning architecture and great green parks. Travel north and discover the wonderland of Lapland. Enjoy the 24 hour sunlight during summer and in winter catch a glimpse of the Northern Lights – they appear more than 200 nights a year!

What's On

- Walpurgis Night**
30 April
- Helsinki Coffee Festival**
12 to 14 April
- Midsummer**
22 June
- Helsinki Festival**
16 August to 1 September



When in Finland

-  Experience the thrill of speeding through Finnish Lapland on a sled pulled by huskies.
-  See the ornate red bricked exterior and lavish design of Uspenski Cathedral in Helsinki.
-  Explore the defensive walls, walking trails and waterside restaurants at the sea fortress Suomenlinna.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	GLO Hotel Kluuvi Helsinki ◆◆◆◆	97
2	Hotel Arthur ◆◆◆	97
3	Hotel Kamp ◆◆◆◆◆	97
4	Hotel Katajanokka ◆◆◆◆	97
5	Hotel Lilla Roberts ◆◆◆◆◆	97
6	Scandic Grand Marina ◆◆◆◆	97



Airport Transfers

From Helsinki Vantaa Airport to Helsinki accommodation (20km):

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$140** per vehicle.
 By mini bus (4 to 6 people): **\$190** per vehicle.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19. Price based on per vehicle, one way from Helsinki Vantaa Airport.

HELSINKI ESSENTIALS

3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Helsinki
- Breakfast daily
- 2 hour Private City Walking tour
- 4 hour Helsinki Food tour
- 48 hour Helsinki Card with free public transport
- One way transfer from Helsinki Airport to accommodation

Day 1: Helsinki

Arrive in Helsinki and be transferred by a private car to your hotel. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Helsinki

Enjoy a three hour walking tour of central Helsinki and the main highlights. In the afternoon, explore Helsinki with your Helsinki Card. Enjoy free public transport and entry to popular attractions.

Day 3: Helsinki

Get a taste of some of Finland's most famous delicacies and find secret hideaways on a guided food tour of the city. Visit the Old Market Hall and the Market Square before the tour concludes.

Day 4: Helsinki

After breakfast, make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Glo Kluuvi
Superior – Hotel Lilla Roberts

We love it!

From **\$1449*** per person (HEL)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel Glo Kluuvi in a Standard Room, valid 1 Nov 18 – 30 Apr 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Helsinki Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the key sights of Helsinki on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as Sibelius Monument, Teppeliankio Church, the Swedish Theatre and Market Square. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

Includes:

- 15 stops
- Informative commentary
- Hop-on hop-off bus travel

Operator: City Sightseeing

Duration: 24 hours

Departs: Daily from Helsinki every 30 minutes between 10am and 4pm (May – Sep)

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	\$51
Child 6-15 years	\$26



Helsinki Card

The Helsinki Card is an ideal way to explore Helsinki without the hassle of having to pay directly at the attraction. It is a perfect way to see Helsinki and save money. Enjoy access to major Helsinki museums and sights such as the Suomenlinna Sea Fortress, Temppeliaukio Church, museums, sightseeing tours and much more. Also receive great shopping and dining discounts.

Includes:

- Sightseeing tour by bus or by boat (by boat May – Sep)
- Unlimited public transport
- Return ferry transfer to Suomenlinna Sea Fortress
- One way train transfer to Helsinki Airport
- Guide book

Operator: Strömma Finland

Duration: 24 hours

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$102
Child 7-16 years	\$52



Beautiful Canal Cruise

This relaxing cruise offers great views of Helsinki's shorelines and the many fabulous sights of the city. Cruise past the historic Suomenlinna Sea Fortress, Helsinki Zoo, the impressive fleet of icebreakers and the Degero Canal. While you cruise, enjoy guided commentary and learn of Helsinki's fascinating history.

Includes:

- Canal cruise
- Informative commentary

Operator: Strömma Finland

Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes

Departs: Daily from Helsinki every 60 minutes from 10:30am

PRICE:	
Adult	\$54
Child 6-15 years	\$28

Extended Touring



4 Day Northern Lights & Sami Culture

Travel approximately 330 kilometres north of the Arctic Circle to see the elusive Northern Lights. Stay in a wilderness resort located by beautiful Lake Inari in Finnish Lapland.

Learn about the indigenous Sami culture at the Siida Sami Museum. Visit a reindeer farm and meet the local reindeer herder who will share their knowledge of the reindeer. Enjoy a short reindeer sleigh ride. Visit the Aurora Camp on one evening in search of the phenomenal Aurora Borealis. Indulge in the traditional Lappish foods made with local ingredients.

Includes:

- 3 nights 3 star accommodation
- 3 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 3 dinners
- Visit to Reindeer Farm by snowmobile
- Aurora Camp visit • Aurora Snowmobile tour
- Guided visit to Siida Sami Museum
- Use of thermal winter clothing • Local taxes and service charges
- Return transfers from Ivalo Airport to Inari accommodation

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Ivalo (IVL), daily (Dec – Mar)

Concludes: Ivalo

Note: Price valid 1 – 22 Dec 18, 2 Jan – Mar 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$2474



7 Day Northern Lights in Finnish Lapland

Venture north of the Arctic Circle in search of the magical Northern Lights. Located by beautiful Lake Inari, stay in a wilderness resort in Finnish Lapland and sample the traditional foods made of local ingredients. Visit the Siida Sami Museum and learn about indigenous Sami culture. Ride snowmobiles to a reindeer farm and meet the peaceful herd. Explore the surrounding area on snowshoes and hunt for Aurora Borealis in the evenings.

Spend two nights in a glass igloo in Kakslauttanan, enjoy an invigorating husky safari and head out aurora hunting on a snow tank.

Includes:

- 4 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 2 nights accommodation in a glass igloo • 6 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 6 dinners
- Visit to Reindeer Farm by snowmobile • Husky Safari
- Visit to Aurora Camp • Aurora Hunting in a snow tank
- Guided visit to Siida Sami Museum • Gentle Snowshoe tour
- Use of thermal winter clothing in Inari • Local taxes and service charges
- Return transfers from Ivalo Airport to Inari accommodation

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Ivalo (IVL), daily (Dec – Mar)

Concludes: Ivalo

Note: Price valid 1 – 22 Dec 18, 2 Jan – Mar 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$5090



7 Day Finnish Lakes, Culture & Wildlife

Taking this tour to the eastern parts of Finland is like taking a trip into the heart of Finnish identity. Deep green forests, rolling hills and glittering lakes cover most of this area.

Stay in Mikkeli and learn about Finland's war history, stroll through the nearby forest or venture out on the lake by rowboat. When in Joensuu indulge in local Karelian food and travel further east to admire the beauty of Koli National Park. In Kuhmo, spend a night in a hide observing brown bears in their natural environment. Taste local produce at the bustling Market Hall in Kuopio or pay a visit to Puijo Observation Tower for some of the best lake views in Finland.

Includes:

- 6 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 6 breakfasts, 3 dinners
- Guided Walking Tour in Mikkeli • Guided hike in Koli National Park
- Bear watching night • Guided Architecture Walk in Jyväskylä
- 7 days car hire in an economy vehicle (manual VW Golf or similar) with GPS
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Helsinki (HEL), daily (May – Sep)

Concludes: Helsinki

Note: Price valid May – 13 Jul, 30 Jul – Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult

\$3052

Hotel Arthur



Standard Twin

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Twin Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$112***
per person per night

Vuorikatu 19, Helsinki (HEL) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 2

Built in 1907, Hotel Arthur is situated in the heart of Helsinki and a short walk from Central Station.

Each room is cosy with basic amenities ensuring a comfortable and affordable stay in a convenient location. Relax and recharge in the Finnish sauna following a day of sightseeing. Enjoy breakfast and lunch at the restaurant.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Saunas (3), Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities (Superior), Mini bar (Comfort), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Twin/Comfort – 2, Superior – 2 adults/2 children. Other room types also available.

Distances: Central Station 550m.



GLO Hotel Kluuvi Helsinki



Luxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Comfort Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$182***
per person per night

Kluuvikatu 4, Helsinki (HEL) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 1

Centrally located, GLO Hotel Kluuvi Helsinki is a modern hotel surrounded by restaurants, shopping outlets and entertainment.

Each room features wooden floors and comfortable furnishings to ensure a pleasant stay in the heart of Helsinki. Relax on the open terrace with a drink from the bar and enjoy a meal at the restaurant. Hire a bicycle and discover the city.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Bicycle hire, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Comfort/Smart – 2, Luxe – 4.

Distances: Central Station 550m.



Hotel Katajanokka



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$116***
per person per night

Merikasarminkatu 1A, Helsinki (HEL) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 4

Set in a historic former prison, Hotel Katajanokka has been refurbished into a unique hotel with chic design and unparalleled comfort. The property is situated a short walk to the city.

Each room has been reconstructed from the original cell blocks and takes advantage of the metre thick brick walls to create a sanctuary of privacy. Simple and delicious Nordic cuisine is served at the restaurant which was once the prison canteen in the basement of the building. During summer months, the terrace is the perfect place to relax with a cold drink.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Terrace (seasonal), Restaurant, Gym, Sauna (weekends only).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: Central Station 1.9km.



Scandic Grand Marina



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$137***
per person per night

Katajanokanlaituri 7, Helsinki (HEL) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 6

Situated by the harbour and close to the city centre, Scandic Grand Marina is set in an early 1900s warehouse. The property is also located next to the Market Square and close to the city centre. Each spacious room offers a peaceful atmosphere. Hire a bicycle to explore the surrounding area, enjoy meals inspired by street food trends at the restaurant and relax with a drink at the bar.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Bicycle hire, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (limited – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Superior Plus – 3. Other room types also available.

Distances: Central Station 1.7km.



Hotel Kamp



From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$399***
per person per night

Pohjoisesplanadi 29, Helsinki (HEL) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 3

A landmark of Helsinki, Hotel Kamp combines elegance with European glamour in the heart of the city. Enjoy staying in spacious rooms which are among the most stylish in Helsinki. Timeless décor and excellent amenities ensure a comfortable and relaxing stay. With a magnificent view of Esplanadi Park, enjoy a delicious meal at the restaurant. Be pampered with a treatment at the day spa to rejuvenate body and soul.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Kamp Spa (day spa), Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Deluxe/Premium Deluxe – 2.

Other room types also available.

Distances: Central Station 600m.



Hotel Lilla Roberts



Comfort

From price based on 1 night in a **Comfort Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$207***
per person per night

Pieni Roobertinkatu 1-3, Helsinki (HEL) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 5

Hotel Lilla Roberts is located on a quiet street within one of Helsinki's most prestigious residential areas.

Each room is a spacious and stylish retreat to relax following a day of sightseeing. Enjoy sampling Nordic cuisine at the restaurant and relax with a drink at the trendy bar. Stay active at the gym or simply enjoy the courtyard.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Courtyard, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities (except Comfort), Bluetooth speakers, Bathrobes and slippers, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Comfort/Style/Lux/Junior Suite/ Suite – 2.

Distances: Central Station 1km.





Kirkjufell

Iceland

Known as the 'land of fire and ice', Iceland is home to some of the world's most active volcanoes and the largest glaciers in Europe. Defined by dramatic landscapes, geothermal lagoons and the unforgettable Northern Lights, the country's greatest treasure is its warm and friendly people. Explore Reykjavik and discover the dozens of museums and galleries and try the local cuisine. Travel the Golden Circle and see boiling mud pits, exploding geysers and breathtaking waterfalls.

What's On

Iceland Airwaves, Reykjavik
7 to 10 November

Reykjavik Winter Lights Festival
7 to 9 February

Food and Fun Festival, Reykjavik
February (dates to be confirmed)

Summer Solstice
21 June



Leirhnjúkur, Mývatn

When in Iceland



Visit the breathtaking two-tiered waterfall Gullfoss.



Be brave and try traditional Icelandic cuisine including sheep heads and fermented shark.



View lively Strokkur in the Geysir Hot Spring Area. This geysir can spout water up to 30 metres high.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Hotel Fron ◆◆◆	101
REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Apotek Hotel by Keahotels ◆◆◆◆	101
3	Hotel Borg by Keahotels ◆◆◆◆	101
4	Radisson Blu 1919 Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	101
5	Reykjavik Centrum ◆◆◆◆	101
6	Skuggi Hotel by Keahotels ◆◆◆◆	101



Vik

Airport Transfers

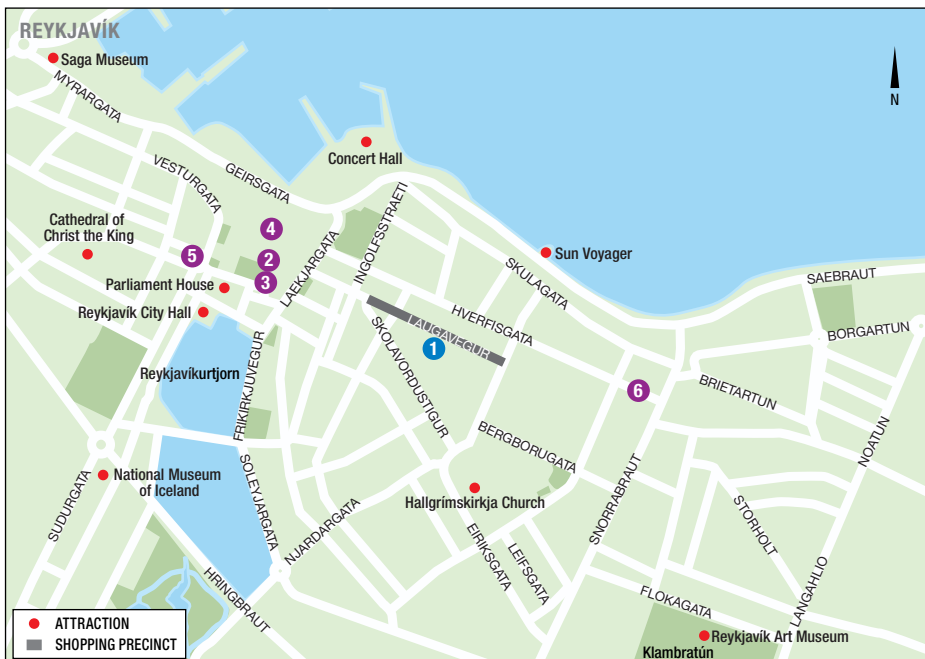
From Keflavik International Airport to Reykjavik accommodation (50km):

By shared coach: **\$44** per adult, **\$22** per child (12-16 years).

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$333** per vehicle.
By mini bus (4 to 7 people): **\$416** per vehicle.

Operator: GTA

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18 for shared transfers and 1 Nov 18 – 31 Mar 19 for private transfers. Price based on per vehicle, one way.



REYKJAVÍK CITY BREAK 3 Nights

INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Reykjavik
- Breakfast daily
- 2 hour Private City Walking tour
- 48 hour Reykjavik City Card with free public transport
- One way transfer from Keflavik Airport to accommodation

Day 1: Reykjavik Arrive in Keflavik and be transferred by a private car to your hotel in Reykjavik. Spend the rest of your day at leisure.

Day 2: Reykjavik Take a guided walking tour of central Reykjavik visiting the harbour area, the Harpa Concert Hall, the Design District and Hallgrímskirkja offering magnificent views of the city from the tower. The Reykjavik City Card offers free entry to museums and galleries, and free bus travel within the Reykjavik Capital Area.

Day 3: Reykjavik Enjoy a free day to explore Reykjavik. Choose to take a dip in one of the many thermal pools and spas – all thermal pools within Reykjavik are included in your City Card.

Day 4: Reykjavik After breakfast, make your own way to the airport.

SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Skuggi
Superior – Icelandair Hotel Marina

We love it!

From **\$1669*** per person (REK)

*From price based on 3 nights at Hotel Skuggi in a Standard Room, valid 1 Nov 18 – 31 Oct 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.



Game of Thrones Revisited

Filmed in Iceland, Game of Thrones has showcased some of the country's most breathtaking scenery. Walk in the footsteps of your favourite characters and get up close to the locations used in this gripping drama. Venture north of the Wall and see the dramatic gorge at Thingvellir, the stomping ground of the White Walkers and the trail of the Wildlings. Explore Thjorsardalur and the Settlement Era Viking Lodge, the location of perhaps the greatest massacre of the series.

Includes:

- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Pick-up from Reykjavik accommodation

Operator: Gray Line Iceland

Duration: 8 hours

Departs: Daily from Reykjavik accommodation at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Jan – 31 Oct 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$206
Child 12-16 years	\$103



Golden Circle Classic Full Day Tour

Discover some of the best known natural phenomena in Iceland. Enter Thingvellir National Park, where the Icelandic parliament Althingi was founded in 930. Continue to the beautiful waterfall, Gullfoss before travelling towards the geothermal area around the incredible spouting hot springs of Geysir and Strokkur. Enjoy a photo stop by the colourful volcanic crater Kerio and continue through fertile agricultural areas to Hverageroi, a small and charming horticultural village.

Includes:

- English-speaking guide
- Informative commentary

Operator: Gray Line Iceland

Duration: 8 hours

Departs: Daily from Reykjavik at 8:30am, 9:30am, 10:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov – 31 Dec 18.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$175
Child 12-16 years	\$87



Northern Lights Deluxe

Experience the sheer magic of the Northern Lights – Iceland's lustrous light show in the winter sky. Each tour is crafted to find the best place to go Northern Lights spotting. Enjoy the many hours of Northern Lights magic with your friendly guide who will share some expert information, fun facts and stories about the lights. There are some little luxuries included in this tour to ensure your comfort such as a late night meal and complimentary tea, coffee and hot chocolate to keep you warm as well as your own blanket.

Includes:

- Blankets • English-speaking guide
- Late night meal • Water, tea, coffee, hot chocolate
- Luxury coach transportation

Operator: Gray Line Iceland

Duration: 7 hours

Departs: Daily from Reykjavik at 7pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 18 – 15 Mar 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	\$275
Child 12-16 years	\$138



5 Day Golden Circle & Blue Lagoon

This short break in Iceland will make you want to go back for more. Discover vibrant Reykjavík; enjoy the city's thriving coffee and restaurant culture and explore the country's best art, theatres and architecture.

See the highlights of the Golden Circle including the magnificent Gullfoss Waterfall, the furious geyser Stokkur and the UNESCO World Heritage Listed Thingvellir National Park which is home to the old parliament of Iceland. Marvel at the scenic fjord, Hvalfjörður, and the most powerful hot spring in Europe, Deildatunguher. Visit the man made Langjökull ice cave and soak in the soothing warm waters of the Blue Lagoon.

Includes:

- 4 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 4 breakfasts
- Reykjavík walking tour
- Visit to an ice cave
- Admission and transfer to Blue Lagoon
- Golden Circle and Secret Lagoon full day tour
- Local taxes and service charges
- Return transfers from Keflavik Airport

Tour Type: Independent

Departs: Keflavik (REK), daily

Concludes: Keflavik Airport

Note: Price valid Nov 18 – Apr 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$3240**



10 Day Around Iceland

Explore the Arctic island of Iceland at your own pace and follow the coast along the Ring Road to discover this amazing country. Experience a spouting geyser, admire numerous thunderous waterfalls, uncover impressive glaciers and relax in hot springs.

Venture into Skaftafell National Park and walk through a wonderland of glacial ice sculptures, meander across ice ridges and the deep crevasses of a glacier. Travel to the otherworldly Lake Mývatn area and marvel at the volcanic landscapes and lava formations before relaxing in the geothermal waters of Mývatn Nature Baths (extra charge). Head inside a glacier on the Into The Glacier tour and discover the untouched beauty and the icy blue heart of Langjökull glacier. Enjoy a well-deserved soak in the beautiful Blue Lagoon.

Includes:

- 9 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 9 breakfasts
- Admission to Blue Lagoon
- Into The Glacier Adventure
- Glacier walk in Skaftafell
- Whale watching cruise
- 10 days car hire in an economy vehicle (manual VW Golf or similar) with GPS
- Local taxes and service charges

Tour Type: Self drive

Departs: Keflavik (REK), daily (May – Oct)

Concludes: Keflavik

Note: Price valid May – Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult **\$6595**



Hotel Fron



Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$137***
per person per night

Laugavegur 22A, Reykjavík (REK) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 1

Located in downtown Reykjavík, Hotel Fron is close to shops, restaurants, museums and galleries.

Each room is elegantly furnished and offers a range of facilities to ensure a comfortable stay. The apartments feature a kitchenette, making it the ideal option for a self catered stay.

With a focus on Icelandic and Nordic cuisine, enjoy a delicious meal and cosy atmosphere in the restaurant.

Includes: Light breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Mini bar, Limited kitchen facilities (except Standard), Cable TV, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Studio – 2, Studio Deluxe/ 1 Bedroom – 3.

Distances: City centre 800m.



Apotek Hotel by Keahotels



Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$301***
per person per night

Austurstræti 16, Reykjavík (REK) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 2

Apotek Hotel by Keahotels is a stylish boutique hotel situated in the heart of Reykjavík's premier shopping, entertainment and cultural district.

Each room combines modernity with classic touches to reflect the hotel's exterior. The restaurant, Apotek Kitchen + Bar, offers a diverse menu featuring Icelandic and European cuisine with an Argentinean grill.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and slippers.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe/Junior Suite/Tower Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.3km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 120 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov 18 – 15 May 19.

Hotel Borg by Keahotels



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$346***
per person per night

Posthusstræti 11, Reykjavík (REK) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 3

Overlooking the beautiful square of Austurvöllur, Hotel Borg by Keahotels is located within close proximity of the city's main shopping street.

Featuring an Art Deco style, each room is elegantly appointed and offers an extensive array of modern amenities. Enjoy dining at Jamie's Italian which pays tribute to Italian culture. Relax at the day spa with a treatment or stay active at the gym.

Property Features: Restaurant, Borg Spa (day spa), Gym, Sauna.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and slippers.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior/Deluxe/Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 1.5km.



EARLY BIRD BONUS: Book up to 120 days prior to travel and save 10% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov 18 – 15 May 19.

Reykjavík Centrum



Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$210***
per person per night

Adalstræti 16, Reykjavík (REK) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 5

Reykjavík Centrum stands in the bustling city centre and is within walking distance of some of Iceland's best museums, restaurants and bars. This romantic hotel is located on one of Reykjavík's oldest streets, in a newly renovated building.

Guest rooms are comfortable and offer space to work, play and relax. Dine in the hotel's intimate restaurant. This vibrant venue offers delicious, locally inspired dishes with an emphasis on seafood and traditional delicacies with a modern twist.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Lift, Non smoking.

Room Features: Cable TV, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe/Junior Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 200m.



Skuggi Hotel by Keahotels



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$184***
per person per night

Hverfisgata 103, Reykjavík (REK) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 6

Centrally located, Skuggi Hotel by Keahotels reflects a timeless, modest and clear-cut design. The property is a short walk from the main shopping and entertainment street of Laugavegur.

Each well-designed room is equipped with standard amenities to ensure a comfortable stay. Inspired by photographs of Icelandic nature, each room is simple yet modern.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Bar, Parking (limited – free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

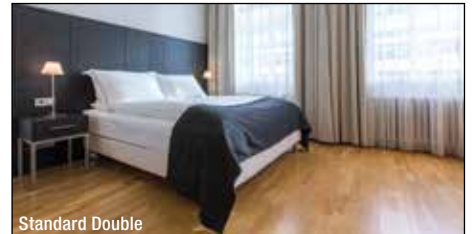
Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior – 2.

Distances: City centre 300m.



Radisson Blu 1919 Hotel



Standard Double

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room** and may fluctuate. City tax may apply payable direct.

From **\$250***
per person per night

Posthusstræti 2, Reykjavík (REK) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 4

Set in an early 1900s building, Radisson Blu 1919 Hotel is located within easy walking distance of the main shopping and entertainment district of Laugavegur.

Each modern room and suite features convenient amenities with clean lines and hardwood floors. Featuring local Icelandic produce, the restaurant offers a seasonal menu and a delectable range of Icelandic cheeses. Enjoy the cosy ambience of the bar.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/Business Class – 2, Deluxe/Junior Suite/Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 1.4km.



BONUS: Stay 3 nights and save 33% on regular room prices, valid 1 Nov 18 – 30 Mar 19.

Accommodation Index

GERMANY

Adina Apartment Hotel Checkpoint Charlie	22
Adina Apartment Hotel Frankfurt Neue Oper	28
Citadines Berlin Kurfürstendamm	22
Citadines Frankfurt City Centre	28
Citadines Munich Arnulfpark Apartments	25
Crowne Plaza Hamburg – City Alster	30
Crowne Plaza Heidelberg City Centre	31
Drei Lowen	25
Eden Hotel Wolff	25
Hilton Berlin	22
Holiday Inn Express Berlin City Centre	22
Hotel Excelsior	28
Hotel Fuerst Bismarck	30
Hotel Germania	25
Hotel Monopol	28
Hotel Victoria Nuremberg	31
Leonardo Royal Hotel Düsseldorf Königsallee	30
Manhattan Hotel	28
Mercure Berlin Alexanderplatz	22
Mercure Hotel Hannover Mitte	31
Mercure Hotel Leipzig am Johannisplatz	31
Mercure Hotel Muenchen City Center	25
Mercure Hotel Severinshof Cologne	30
Mercure Hotel Stuttgart City Center	31
Prinzhotel Rothenburg	31
Sofitel Frankfurt Opera Hotel	28
Sofitel Hamburg Alter Wall	30
Sofitel Munich Bayerpost	25
Star Inn Hotel Premium Dresden	30
Wyndham Berlin Excelsior	22

NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam ID Aparthotel	35
DoubleTree by Hilton Amsterdam Centraal Station	36
Grand Hotel Amrath Amsterdam	37
Hilton Rotterdam	37
Hotel Amsterdam De Roode Leeuw	36
ibis Amsterdam Centre Hotel	35
INK Hotel Amsterdam – MGallery by Sofitel	37
Inntel Rotterdam Centre	37
Kimpton De Witt Amsterdam	36
Mercure Amsterdam Centre Canal District	35
Movenpick Hotel Amsterdam City Centre	36
Novotel Amsterdam City	36
Prinsen Hotel	35
Rembrandt Square Hotel Amsterdam	36
Sofitel Legend The Grand Amsterdam	37
Theatre District Hotel Amsterdam	35
Thon Hotel Rotterdam	37
XO Hotels City Centre	35

BELGIUM

Albert 1	41
Aparthotel Adagio Brussels Grand Place	40
Citadines Sainte-Catherine Brussels	40
Grand Hotel Casselbergh	41
Hotel Academie	41
Hotel Amigo	40
Hotel Be Manos	40
Hotel NH Brugge	41
Martin's Brugge	41
Martin's Relais	41
Novotel Brussels Off Grand Place	40
Warwick Brussels	40

SWITZERLAND

Aparthotel Adagio Geneva Mont Blanc	50
Boutique Hotel Wellenberg	50
Eden Palace au Lac	51
Hotel Astoria	51
Hotel Continental Park	50
Hotel Continental Zürich – MGallery by Sofitel	50
Hotel Crystal	51
Hotel Royal St Georges Interlaken – MGallery by Sofitel	51
Hotel Testa Grigia	51
Hotel Waldstätterhof	50
Novotel Genève Centre	50
Swissôtel Le Plaza Basel	51

AUSTRIA

Aparthotel Adagio Vienna City	54
Holiday Inn Salzburg	55
Hotel Astoria	54
Hotel InterContinental	54
Hotel Kaiserhof Wien	54
Hotel Mercure Westbahnhof	54
Hotel Sacher Salzburg	55
Hotel Sailer	55
Hotel Savoy	54
Hotel Weisses Kreuz	55
Imlauer Hotel Pitter Salzburg	55
Innsbruck Hotel	55

CZECH REPUBLIC

Art Deco Imperial Hotel	60
Central Hotel Prague	59
Century Old Town – MGallery by Sofitel	60
Grand Hotel Bohemia	60
Grand Majestic Plaza	59
Hotel Casa Marcello	59
Hotel Clement Prague	59
Hotel Elysee Prague	60
Hotel Merkur	59
ibis Prague Old Town	59
Iron Gate Hotel & Suites	60
Jurys Inn Prague	60

HUNGARY

Adina Apartment Hotel Budapest	63
ARCadia Hotel	63
Aria Hotel Budapest	64
Bo18 Hotel Superior	63
Boutique Hotel Zara	63
Carlton Hotel Budapest	64
City Hotel Matyas	63
Continental Hotel	64
Mercure Budapest City Centre Hotel	64
New York Palace Budapest	64
Nova Aparthotel	63
Sofitel Budapest Chain Bridge	64

POLAND

Atrium Hotel	67
Golden Tulip Krakow City Center	67
Holiday Inn Krakow City Centre	67
Hotel Metropol	67
Polonia Palace	67
Sofitel Warsaw Victoria Hotel	67

CROATIA

Atrium Hotel	73
Berkeley Hotel & Spa	72
Esplanade Zagreb Hotel	73
Hilton Imperial Dubrovnik	72
Hotel Dubrovnik	73
Hotel Jägerhorn	73
Hotel Lapad	72
Hotel Lero	72
Hotel More	72
Hotel Peristil	73
Neptun Hotel Dubrovnik	72
Palace Judita Heritage Hotel	73

DENMARK

71 Nyhavn Hotel	83
Adina Apartment Hotel Copenhagen	83
Andersen Boutique Hotel	83
Copenhagen Admiral Hotel	83
Grand Hotel	83
Savoy Hotel	83

SWEDEN

Best Western Kom Hotel	87
Clarion Hotel Sign Stockholm	87
First Hotel Reisen	87
Grand Central by Scandic	87
Hilton Stockholm Slussen	87
Stallmästaregården	87

NORWAY

Clarion Hotel Admiral	93
Comfort Hotel Grand Central	93
Radisson Blu Royal Hotel, Bergen	93
Radisson Blu Scandinavia Hotel	93
Scandic Karl Johan	93
Thon Hotel Orion	93

FINLAND

GLO Hotel Kluuvi Helsinki	97
Hotel Arthur	97
Hotel Kamp	97
Hotel Katajanokka	97
Hotel Lilla Roberts	97
Scandic Grand Marina	97

ICELAND

Apotek Hotel by Keahotels	101
Hotel Borg by Keahotels	101
Hotel Fron	101
Radisson Blu 1919 Hotel	101
Reykjavik Centrum	101
Skuggi Hotel by Keahotels	101

1. Our Services and Obligations

- 1.1 The services within this brochure are supplied by the wholesaler GO Holidays, a division of helloworld Travel Ltd. They consist of arranging and co-ordinating travel, entertainment and accommodation facilities and services, and making bookings, issuing tickets and issuing vouchers to be redeemed by suppliers.
- 1.2 We undertake to perform these services with reasonable care and skill. We will not be liable for any loss or damage, or loss of enjoyment which result from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves or employees, or any cause beyond our control. This includes (but is not limited to) loss, damage or loss of enjoyment which arises directly or indirectly from an Act of God, weather disruptions, dangers incidental to sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of Government or authorities whether legitimate or not, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, acts of terrorism, civil disturbances, strikes, lockouts, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical, customs or immigration or emigration regulations.
- 1.3 We are not able to exercise control over services we do not supply directly, therefore we will not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from:
 - Any booking made directly with a service supplier by your travel agent or by yourself direct; or
 - Any services which are not provided by us and which are additional to those described in this brochure.
- 1.4 We will endeavour to provide the most suitable travel arrangements to meet the particular requirements you make known to us. However, travel is an individual experience, and your preferences and opinions may vary from our own. For this reason, we cannot take responsibility for your individual satisfaction, neither can we take responsibility for weather nor for compatibility of fellow guests or staff during the course of your travel.

2. Supply of Travel, Entertainment, Accommodation Service and Facilities

- 2.1 When we make bookings with the providers of travel, accommodation, entertainment, activities, facilities or services ("the Suppliers") we are acting as a booking agent for the Suppliers.
- 2.2 All travel, entertainment, activities, and accommodation facilities or services are supplied directly to you by the Supplier. We have no control over the facilities or services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided by the Suppliers. Therefore you should be aware of the following conditions:
 - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable for any loss or damage of any kind that may arise from your use or consumption of, or inability to use or consume those facilities or services.
 - The provision of those facilities or services is subject to the terms and conditions of your contract with each Supplier.
 - Where for any reason, a Supplier is unable to provide particular facilities or services, then that Supplier may be entitled, under its contract with you to substitute those services or facilities with comparable or equivalent facilities or services without incurring any liability to you. You should check your contract with each Supplier.
 - All facilities or services described by us are subject to availability from the Supplier.
 - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage relating to your baggage, personal possessions, health or welfare, or delays or travel disruptions unless these arise directly from the service we provide to you.

3. Business Purposes

You agree that where our services are acquired for business purposes, or where you hold yourself out as acquiring our services for business purposes, the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will not apply to any supply of goods or services made under these conditions, and we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

4. Information in the Brochure

- 4.1 This brochure was published on 5 November 2018 and is valid for services used 1 November 2018 to 31 October 2019 unless otherwise advised. Exchange rates used when costing this brochure are as at 16 October 2018.

- 4.2 While we have exercised reasonable care and skill to ensure that the contents of this brochure are correct, accurate, and up-to-date at the time of publishing, please note that the contents of this brochure are based on information supplied to us by the Suppliers. We do not have, and cannot be reasonably expected to have, personal knowledge about all the facilities or services provided by each Supplier.
- 4.3 Facilities or services may change after the date of publication. We endeavour to keep travel agents informed of any changes to information in this brochure that are brought to our attention. Prior to booking your ticket, you should ask your travel agent about any changes to the published information of which your agent may be aware. You should also make sure that if your travel agent is advised of changes that occur after booking, your travel agent is able to contact you.
- 4.4 All maps, illustrations and photographs are for indicative purposes only and may not necessarily reflect actual places or positioning.
- 4.5 Accommodation must be consecutive at the same hotel to qualify for free nights. Important: Hotels have the right to change conditions e.g. 5th night free. Bonus offers: e.g. free upgrade or late checkouts are subject to availability at time of stay.

5. Prices

- 5.1 All prices shown in this brochure are on a per person basis unless otherwise stated and are expressed in New Zealand dollars. Vehicle rates are per vehicle.
- 5.2 Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price of aviation fuel or changes to the cost of services and facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different.
- 5.3 It must be understood that if for any of the reasons mentioned in Clause 5.2 price increases or variation of terms are notified to us between the time of booking and departure, we reserve the right to vary the price to you up to the time of your departure.
- 5.4 All prices exclude travel agent service fees.

6. Payment

- 6.1 A deposit of \$100 must be paid to your travel agent within seven (7) days of verbal or written confirmation of booking request. Certain Suppliers may also require an additional booking fee or deposit to be paid.
- 6.2 A booking requested less than seven (7) days prior to departure may incur communication charges.
- 6.3 Final payment shall in all cases be made not less than 30 days prior to departure. In some cases the terms of the tour or travel may require full payment at an earlier date. In that case you will be advised at the time your booking is processed.
- 6.4 Credit Card not permitted unless travel agent acts as merchant.

7. Amendment or Cancellation

- 7.1 If you wish, or circumstances require you to amend or cancel your booking for any reason, you should advise us in writing through your travel agent at the earliest possible time.
- 7.2 Where you cancel any booking more than thirty (30) days prior to your departure you are likely to have to pay a fee. A cancellation fee of \$200 will be imposed where cancellation is made within thirty (30) days prior to your departure, plus any suppliers charges as per note 7.3. Please refer however to Clause 7.6 for special conditions in some cases.
- 7.3 The above cancellation fees are required to offset booking, communication and administration charges that will have already been incurred by us. In addition to our cancellation fee, you may also be required to pay cancellation fees imposed by our Suppliers (i.e. airlines, hotels, etc.) The amount of each Supplier's cancellation fee is beyond our control, and payment is solely your responsibility. You should check with your travel agent concerning the amount of a Supplier's cancellation fees.
- 7.4 To the extent that we are able to do so (bearing in mind we are dependent upon third party availability beyond our control) we will be pleased to incorporate any reasonable changes you request. An itinerary change may attract a fee similar to cancellation fees in Clause 7.2 above to cover our administration costs.
- 7.5 Some Suppliers may reserve the right to cancel or amend travel, accommodation, etc and GO Holidays must therefore reserve similar rights to cancel or amend any holiday arrangements.

- 7.6 There are cases where the terms of supply as to refundability of pre-payments require provisions different from the above. In those cases the conditions specific to your tour will be advised to you at the time your booking is processed.

8. Insurance

We strongly recommend that as a minimum you insure yourself fully against cancellation, disruption, loss of luggage and personal property, and medical expenses. Your travel agent will be able to provide you with further information.

9. Items Not Covered

Unless otherwise specified, the cost of meals, drinks, laundry, telephone calls, insurance, sightseeing tours, local taxes, airport departure taxes, aviation insurance levies and passport or visa application fees are not included.

10. Package Costs

Included in the tour costs are charges for normal booking procedure costs, communication costs, administration, research, printing, etc. Where the land arrangements of holidays are included in a composite package, an itemisation of costs will not be rendered.

11. Visas / Passports

For all holidays in this brochure you will require a valid passport. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa and health requirements (including inoculation where applicable). You should check with your travel agent who will be able to provide you with the necessary information.

12. Non-Use of Services or Facilities

If, of your own choice, you decide not to use part or parts of the arranged services or facilities, you will not be entitled to a refund from us (provided we have carried out our service with reasonable skill and care and to your requirements) and you may not be entitled to a refund from any Supplier.

13. GO Holidays Charter for Addressing Problems

In the event that you should strike a problem or you are dissatisfied with some aspect of the services or facilities during the course of your trip, our recommendation is that you take the matter up directly with the supplier of the service at the time, or as soon as practicable in the circumstances. This provides the opportunity to have the matter discussed and investigated on the spot and a remedy negotiated then and there to enable you to continue enjoying your holiday. We have found from experience that it is very difficult (in some countries impossible) for us to obtain redress for you once travel has been completed. If this does not work, we wish to be involved at the earliest possible moment and our commitment is that we will immediately work on resolving the issue to your satisfaction.

14. Health or Disability

Some Suppliers may reserve the right to refuse to carry or accommodate people who, because of a health condition or disability, may require services or facilities to be provided in a special manner or at a certain stage of pregnancy. You should check this with your travel agent.

15. Legal Claims

The laws of New Zealand will govern any claims or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

16. Images

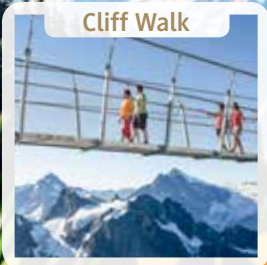
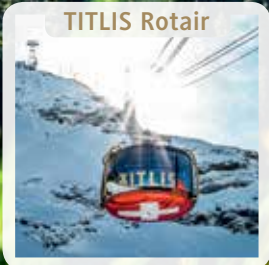
Our thanks to Berlin Tourist Organisation, Business Finland, Copenhagen Media Center, Disney, Dubai Tourism, Engelberg-Titlis Tourismus, Fjord Norway, Innovation Norway Switzerland Tourism, Swedish Institute, Visit Copenhagen, Visit Finland, Visit Norway, Visit Sweden, 50 Degrees North, Anders Bogild, Copenhagen Media Center, Christos Drazos, Peter Nørby, Enz Dieter, Fidel Images, Jacek Rózycki, Jani Kärppä, Jonatan Stålhöns, Juho Kuva, Juho Kuva, Jungfrau Railways, Kasper Thy, Martin Heiberg, Mikko Ryhänen, Oskar Enander, Per Pixel Petersson, Robin Strand, Sverre Hjørnevik, Valterii Hirvonen, Viking Centre.

PLEASE READ THESE CONDITIONS CAREFULLY

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or are held out as being acquired for business purposes.

TITLIS GLACIER MOUNTAIN

Imagine a bright blue sky and the touch of sparkling fresh-fallen snow. Explore the world of eternal ice. Feel like an eagle and hover over stunning glacier crevasses. Enjoy snow tubing at the Glacier Park. Mount TITLIS is a spot not to miss!



HOLIDAY APARTMENTS



TITLIS CABLEWAYS, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS
6391 ENGELBERG | SWITZERLAND

+ **TITLIS GLACIER MOUNTAIN** WELCOME TO THE HEART OF SWITZERLAND

YOUR GO HOLIDAYS PREFERRED AGENT:



Travel Agent Bookings and Enquiries

Phone: **09 914 4002**

Email: **res@goholidays.co.nz**